

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-K

BMRN - BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL I

10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2024 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS 2595

■ CHANGES	312
■ DELETIONS	1074
■ ADDITIONS	1209

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Or For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: **000-26727**

BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

68-0397820

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

770 Lindaro Street San Rafael California

94901

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(415) 506-6700

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.001	BMRN	The Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered under Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company

Emerging Growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act.) Yes No

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of **June 30, 2023 June 28, 2024** was **\$10.1 \$8.7** billion, based on the closing price reported for such date on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

As of **February 16, 2024 February 18, 2025**, the registrant had **188,675,622 190,777,052** shares of common stock, par value \$0.001, outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference: Specified portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for the registrant's **2024 2025** annual meeting of stockholders, which will be filed with the Commission no later than 120 days after the end of the registrant's fiscal year ended **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**, are incorporated by reference under Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
2023 2024 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

Item 1.	Business	5
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	24 25
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	53 55
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	53 55
Item 2.	Properties	54 56
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	54 56
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	55 57

Part II

Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	56 58
Item 6.	[Reserved]	57 60
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	58 61
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk	70 71
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	71 72
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	71 72
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	71 72
Item 9B.	Other Information	72 73
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	73 74

Part III

Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	74 75
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	74 75
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	74 75
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence	74 75
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	74 75

Part IV

Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	75 76
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	79 80

SIGNATURES

80 81

Unless the context suggests otherwise, references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to "BioMarin," the "Company," "we," "us," and "our" refer to BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and, where appropriate, its wholly owned subsidiaries.

BioMarin®, BRINEURA®, KUVAN®, NAGLAZYME®, PALYNZIQ®, ROCTAVIAN®, VIMIZIM® and VOXZOGO® are our registered trademarks. ROCTAVIAN® is our registered trademark in the European Union. ROCTAVIAN™ is our trademark in the United States (U.S.). ALDURAZYME® is a registered trademark of BioMarin/Genzyme LLC. All other brand names and service marks, trademarks and other trade names appearing in this report are the property of their respective owners.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements" as defined under securities laws. Many of these statements can be identified by the use of terminology such as "believes," "expects," "intends," "anticipates," "plans," "may," "will," "could," "would," "projects," "continues," "estimates," "potential," "opportunity" or the negative versions of these terms and other similar expressions. You should not place undue reliance on these types of forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date that they were made. These forward-looking statements are based on the beliefs and assumptions of our management based on information currently available to management and should be considered in connection with any written or oral forward-looking statements that we may issue in the future as well as other cautionary statements we have made and may make. Our actual results or experience could differ significantly from the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K as well as information provided elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. You should carefully consider that information before you make an investment decision. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events and circumstances discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements.

Except as required by law, we do not undertake any obligation to release publicly any revisions to these forward-looking statements after completion of the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to reflect later events or circumstances or the occurrence of unanticipated events.

Risk Factors Summary

The following is a summary of the principal risks that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, operating results, cash flows or stock price. Discussion of the risks listed below, and other risks that we face, are discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Business and Operational Risks

- If we fail Our success depends on our ability to obtain manage our growth and maintain an adequate level of coverage and reimbursement for execute our products by third-party payers, the sales of our products would be adversely affected or there may be no commercially viable markets for our products.
- As compared to our other, more traditional products, gene therapy products may present additional challenges with respect to the pricing, coverage, reimbursement, and acceptance of the product.
- Because the target patient populations for our products are relatively small, we must achieve significant market share and maintain high per-patient prices for our products to achieve and maintain profitability.
- If we fail to compete successfully with respect to product sales, we may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product program or to justify continued marketing of a product and our revenues could be adversely affected.
- Changes in methods of treatment of disease could reduce demand for our products and adversely affect revenues. corporate strategy.
- If we fail to develop new products and product candidates or compete successfully with respect to acquisitions, joint ventures, licenses or other collaboration opportunities, our ability to continue to expand our product pipeline and our growth and development would be impaired.
- The sale of generic versions of KUVAN by generic manufacturers has adversely affected and will continue to adversely affect our revenues and may cause a decline in KUVAN revenues faster than expected.
- If we do not achieve our projected development goals in the timeframes we announce or fail to achieve such goals, the commercialization of our product candidates may be delayed or never occur and the credibility of our management may be adversely affected and, as a result, our stock price may decline.

- If we fail to compete successfully with respect to product sales, we may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product program or to justify continued marketing of a product and our revenues could be adversely affected.
- If we fail to obtain and maintain an adequate level of coverage and reimbursement for our products by third-party payers, the sales of our products would be adversely affected or there may be no commercially viable markets for our products.
- Because the target patient populations for our products are relatively small, we must achieve significant market share and maintain high per-patient prices for our products to achieve and maintain profitability.
- Changes in methods of treatment of disease or failure of our products to gain acceptance by patients or the medical community could negatively impact demand for our products and adversely affect revenues.
- We have in the past entered and may in the future enter into licensing arrangements, and we may not realize the benefits of such licensing arrangements.

Regulatory Risks

- If we fail to obtain regulatory approval to commercially market and sell our product candidates, or if approval of our product candidates is delayed, we will be unable to generate revenues from the sale of these product candidates, our

potential for generating positive cash flow will be diminished, and the capital necessary to fund our operations will increase.

- Any product for which we have obtained regulatory approval, or for which we obtain approval in the future, is subject to, or will be subject to, extensive ongoing regulatory requirements by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the European Commission (EC), the European Medicines Agency (EMA) and other comparable international regulatory authorities, and if we fail to comply with regulatory requirements or if we experience unanticipated problems with our products, we may be subject to penalties, we will be unable to generate revenues from the sale of such products, our potential for generating positive cash flow will be diminished, and the capital necessary to fund our operations will be increased.
- To obtain regulatory approval to market our products, preclinical studies and costly and lengthy clinical trials are required and the results of the studies and trials are highly uncertain. Likewise, preliminary, initial or interim data from clinical trials should be considered carefully and with caution because the final data may be materially different from the preliminary, initial or interim data, particularly as more patient data become available.
- Government price controls or other changes in pricing regulation could restrict the amount that we are able to charge for our current and future products, which would adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.
- Government healthcare reform could increase our costs and adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.

Financial and Financing Risks

- If we incur operating losses or are unable fail to sustain positive cash flows for a period longer than anticipated, we may be unable obtain the capital necessary to continue fund our operations, at planned levels our financial results and may financial condition will be forced adversely affected and we will have to reduce delay or terminate some or all of our operations. product development programs.

Manufacturing Risks

- If we fail to comply with manufacturing regulations, our financial results and financial condition will be adversely affected.
- If we are unable to successfully develop and maintain manufacturing processes for our product candidates to produce sufficient quantities at acceptable costs, we may be unable to support a clinical trial or be forced to terminate a program, or if we are unable to produce sufficient quantities of our products at acceptable costs, we may be unable to meet commercial demand, lose potential revenue, have reduced margins or be forced to terminate a program.
- Supply interruptions may disrupt our inventory levels and the availability of our products and product candidates and cause delays in obtaining regulatory approval for our product candidates, or harm our business by reducing our revenues.

Risks Related to International Operations

- We conduct a significant amount of our sales operations and operations generate a significant percentage of our sales outside of the U.S., which subjects us to additional business risks that could adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.
- A significant portion of our international sales are made based on special access programs, and changes to these programs could adversely affect our product sales and revenues in these countries.
- Our international operations pose currency risks, which may adversely affect our operating results and net income.

Intellectual Property Risks

- If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, we may not be able to compete effectively or preserve our market shares.
- Competitors and other third parties may have developed intellectual property that could limit our ability to market and commercialize our products and product candidates, if approved.

Part I

Item 1. Business

Overview

Founded in 1997, BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. (BioMarin, we, us or our) is a global biotechnology company dedicated to transforming lives through genetic discovery. We develop and commercialize targeted therapies that address translating the root cause promise of genetic conditions. Our robust research and development capabilities have resulted discovery into medicines that make a profound impact on the life of each patient. The San Rafael, California-based company, founded in multiple innovative 1997, has a proven track record of innovation with eight commercial therapies for patients with rare genetic disorders. Our and a strong clinical and preclinical pipeline. Using a distinctive approach to drug discovery has produced a diverse pipeline of commercial, clinical, and pre-clinical candidates development, BioMarin pursues treatments that address a significant unmet medical need, have well-understood biology, offer new possibilities for patients and provide an opportunity families around the world navigating rare or difficult to be first-to-market or offer a substantial benefit over existing treatment options. treat genetic conditions.

Recent Developments

In 2023 2024, we achieved \$2.4 billion \$2.9 billion in total revenues, including a significant contribution from our ongoing expansion of VOXZOGO, and we continued making important advancements in our product development pipeline. In the first half of 2024, we focused on value creation through working to accelerate growth, optimize efficiencies and drive operational excellence, including progress in executing on key strategic priorities first outlined in January 2024. We also completed a strategic portfolio assessment of research and development programs to determine which we believe have the strongest combination of scientific merit, opportunity for commercial success and potential value creation for stockholders. In September 2024, we held an Investor Day, during which we provided an overview of our new corporate strategy focused on innovation, growth, and value commitment. Our key business developments in 2023 include U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval of new strategy includes, among other things, our plans to expand VOXZOGO for children with the treatment of conditions beyond achondroplasia, our initiatives to drive sustained growth of all ages with open growth plates in the Enzyme Therapies portfolio (ALDURAZYME, BRINEURA, NAGLAZYME, PALYZIQ and VIMIZIM), and our decision to focus on the United States European Commission (EC) approval (U.S.), Germany and Italy with respect to expand the indication for VOXZOGO to treat children with achondroplasia aged four months ROCTAVIAN. We also announced our updated commercial organizational model, which starting in 2025, is structured around three business units: Skeletal Conditions, Enzyme Therapies and older with open growth plates in the European Union (EU), and FDA approval of ROCTAVIAN in the U.S. ROCTAVIAN. Please see the disclosures below in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of these recent developments.

Commercial Products

Commercial Products	Indication	2023	2024	Net Product Revenues (in millions of U.S. Dollars)
Enzyme Products:				
VIMIZIM (elosulfase alpha)	Mucopolysaccharidosis (MPS) IVA	\$	\$	701.0 739.8
VOXZOGO (vosoritide)	Achondroplasia	\$	\$	735.1
NAGLAZYME (galsulfase)	MPS VI	\$	\$	420.3 479.6
PALYNZIQ (pegvaliase-pqpz)	Phenylketonuria (PKU)	\$	\$	303.9 355.0
ALDURAZYME (laronidase)	MPS I	\$	\$	183.9
BRINEURA (cerliponase alfa)	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis type 2 (CLN2)	\$	\$	161.9
ALDURAZYME (laronidase)	MPS I	\$	\$	131.2
Other Products:				
VOXZOGO (vosoritide)	Achondroplasia	\$	\$	469.9 169.1
KUVAN (sapropterin dihydrochloride)	PKU	\$	\$	180.8 120.9
ROCTAVIAN (valoctocogene roxaparvovec)	Severe Hemophilia A	\$	\$	3.5 26.0

VIMIZIM

VIMIZIM is an enzyme replacement therapy for the treatment of MPS IVA, a lysosomal storage disorder. MPS IVA is a disease characterized by deficient activity of N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfatase (GALNS) causing excessive lysosomal storage of certain complex carbohydrates known as glycosaminoglycans (GAGs), such as keratan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate. This excessive storage causes a systemic skeletal dysplasia, short stature, and joint abnormalities, which limit mobility and endurance. Malformation of the chest impairs respiratory function, and looseness of joints in the neck cause spinal instability and potentially spinal cord compression. Other symptoms may include hearing loss, corneal clouding, and heart disease. Initial symptoms often become evident in the first five years of life. The disease substantially limits both the quality and length of life of those affected.

VIMIZIM is approved for marketing in the U.S., the EU European Union (EU) and other international markets.

VOXZOGO

VOXZOGO is a once daily injection analog of C-type Natriuretic Peptide (CNP) for the treatment of achondroplasia, the most common form of disproportionate short stature in humans. In patients with achondroplasia, endochondral bone growth, an essential process by which bone tissue is created, is negatively regulated due to a gain of function mutation in fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene (FGFR3). VOXZOGO acts as a positive regulator of the signaling pathway downstream of FGFR3 to promote endochondral bone growth.

VOXZOGO is approved for marketing in the U.S. and Japan for the treatment of achondroplasia in children with open growth plates of all ages, in the EU for the treatment of children with open growth plates aged four months and older, and in other markets, including Australia and Brazil, for patients in various age ranges.

We continue to research VOXZOGO's safety and effectiveness in children with achondroplasia while also advancing development across our CANOPY clinical program with VOXZOGO for the treatment of conditions beyond achondroplasia, including hypochondroplasia, idiopathic short stature, Noonan syndrome, Turner syndrome, and SHOX deficiency. Please see "Research and Development Programs – VOXZOGO" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information.

Please see "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks related to VOXZOGO in the U.S. and international markets.

NAGLAZYME

NAGLAZYME is a recombinant form of N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase (arylsulfatase B) indicated for patients with MPS VI. MPS VI is a debilitating life-threatening genetic disease for which no other drug treatment currently exists and is caused by the deficiency of arylsulfatase B, an enzyme normally required for the breakdown of GAGs. Patients with MPS VI typically become progressively worse and experience multiple severe and debilitating symptoms resulting from the build-up of carbohydrate residues in tissues in the body. These symptoms include: inhibited growth, spinal cord compression, enlarged liver and spleen, joint deformities and reduced range of motion, skeletal deformities, impaired cardiovascular function, upper airway obstruction, reduced pulmonary function, frequent ear and lung infections, impaired hearing and vision, sleep apnea, malaise and reduced endurance.

NAGLAZYME is approved for marketing in the U.S., the EU and other international markets.

PALYNZIQ

PALYNZIQ is a PEGylated recombinant phenylalanine (Phe) ammonia lyase enzyme, which is delivered through subcutaneous injection to reduce blood Phe concentrations. PALYNZIQ is our second approved treatment for PKU. PKU is caused by a deficiency of activity of an enzyme, phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH), which is required for the metabolism of Phe. Phe is an essential amino acid found in all protein-containing foods. Without sufficient quantity or activity of PAH, Phe accumulates to abnormally high levels in the blood, resulting in a variety of serious neurological complications, including severe mental retardation and brain damage, mental illness, seizures and other cognitive problems. As a result of newborn screening efforts implemented in the 1960s and early 1970s, virtually all PKU patients under the age of 40 in developed countries have been diagnosed at birth. PKU can be managed by a Phe-restricted diet, which is supplemented by nutritional replacement products, like formulas and specially manufactured foods; however, it is difficult for most patients to adhere to the strict diet to the extent needed for achieving adequate control of blood Phe levels.

PALYNZIQ is approved for marketing in the U.S. for adult patients with PKU who have uncontrolled blood Phe concentrations greater than 600 micromol/L on existing management. PALYNZIQ is also approved for marketing in the EU, Australia, and Brazil for patients ages 16 and older who have inadequate blood Phe control (blood Phe concentrations greater than 600 micromol/L) despite prior management with available treatment options.

In the U.S., PALYNZIQ is only available through the PALYNZIQ Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) program, which is required by the [FDA U.S. Food and Drug Administration](#) (FDA) to mitigate the risk of anaphylaxis while using the product. Notable requirements of our REMS program include the following:

- prescribers must be certified by enrolling in the REMS program and completing training;
- prescribers must prescribe auto-injectable epinephrine with PALYNZIQ;
- pharmacies must be certified with the REMS program and must dispense PALYNZIQ only to patients who are authorized to receive it;
- patients must enroll in the REMS program and be educated about the risk of anaphylaxis by a certified prescriber to ensure they understand the risks and benefits of treatment with PALYNZIQ; and
- patients must have auto-injectable epinephrine available at all times while taking PALYNZIQ.

We are also seeking to expand PALYNZIQ into the 12 to 17 age group and completed enrollment of the Phase 3 study in 2024.

Please see "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks posed by the REMS program.

BRINEURA

BRINEURA is a recombinant human tripeptidyl peptidase 1 (TPP1) for the treatment of patients with CLN2, a form of Batten disease. CLN2 is an incurable, rapidly progressive disease that typically ends in patient death by 10-12 years of age. Patients are initially healthy but begin to decline at approximately the age of three. BRINEURA is the first treatment approved to slow the progression of loss of ambulation in children with CLN2 disease and was one of the first therapies to go through an accelerated review procedure in the EU.

BRINEURA is administered via intracerebroventricular (ICV) infusion and intended to be used in combination with a delivery device, such as an injector or other delivery system. Please see "Government Regulation – Regulation of Approved Products – Combination Products and Companion Diagnostics" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information on combination products.

BRINEURA is approved for marketing in the U.S. (for ages three and older) and in the EU (for children of all ages from birth) and in other international markets.

ALDURAZYME

ALDURAZYME is a highly purified protein that is designed to be identical to a naturally occurring form of the human enzyme alpha-L-iduronidase, a lysosomal enzyme normally required for the breakdown of GAGs. MPS I is a progressive and debilitating life-threatening genetic disease that is caused by the deficiency of alpha-L-iduronidase. Patients with MPS I typically become progressively worse and experience multiple severe and debilitating symptoms resulting from the build-up of carbohydrate residues in all tissues in the body. These symptoms include: inhibited growth, delayed and regressed mental development (in the severe form of the disease), enlarged liver and spleen, joint deformities and reduced range of motion, impaired cardiovascular function, upper airway obstruction, reduced pulmonary function, frequent ear and lung infections, impaired hearing and vision, sleep apnea, malaise and reduced endurance.

We developed ALDURAZYME through collaboration with Sanofi. Under our collaboration agreement with Sanofi, we are responsible for manufacturing ALDURAZYME and supplying it to Sanofi. We receive payments ranging from 39.5% to 50% on worldwide net ALDURAZYME sales by Sanofi depending on sales volume. Sanofi and BioMarin are members of BioMarin/Genzyme LLC, a 50/50 limited liability company (the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC) that: (1) holds the intellectual property relating to ALDURAZYME and other collaboration products and licenses all such intellectual property on a royalty-free basis to Sanofi and BioMarin to allow us to exercise our rights and perform our obligations under the agreements related to the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC, and (2) engages in research and development activities that are mutually selected and funded by Sanofi and us.

ALDURAZYME is approved for marketing in the U.S., the EU and other international markets.

VOXZOGO

VOXZOGO is a once daily injection analog of C-type Natriuretic Peptide (CNP) for the treatment of achondroplasia, the most common form of disproportionate short stature in humans. In patients with achondroplasia, endochondral bone growth, an essential process by which bone tissue is created, is negatively regulated due to a gain of function mutation in fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 gene (FGFR3). VOXZOGO acts as a positive regulator of the signaling pathway downstream of FGFR3 to promote endochondral bone growth.

VOXZOGO is approved for marketing for the treatment of achondroplasia in children with open growth plates of all ages in the U.S. and Japan, children with open growth plates aged four months and older in the EU, and patients in various age ranges for other markets, including Australia and Brazil.

We continue to research VOXZOGO's safety and effectiveness in children with achondroplasia. At the 2023 American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics Annual Clinical Genetics Meeting, we presented updated data demonstrating the long-term benefit of treatment with VOXZOGO and new observational data on disease burden in children with achondroplasia.

In the fourth quarter of 2023, we began the pivotal program with VOXZOGO for the treatment of children with hypochondroplasia. The six-month run-in study will be followed by the 52-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase of the 80-participant clinical trial, with the treatment study expected to begin mid-2024. We are engaging global health authorities in the first half of 2024 regarding development programs in idiopathic short stature and multiple genetic short stature pathway conditions, with plans to begin pivotal studies later in 2024.

Please see "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks related to VOXZOGO in the U.S. and international markets.

KUVAN

KUVAN is a proprietary synthetic oral form of 6R-BH4, a naturally occurring enzyme co-factor for PAH, indicated for patients with PKU. KUVAN is the first drug for the treatment of PKU, which is an inherited metabolic disease. We believe that approximately 30% to 50% of those with PKU could benefit from treatment with KUVAN.

KUVAN is approved for marketing in the U.S., the EU and other international markets (excluding Japan). In certain international markets, KUVAN is also approved for, or is only approved for, the treatment of primary BH4 deficiency, a different disorder than PKU.

Generic versions of KUVAN are available in several countries around the world, including multiple generic versions in the U.S. We are also aware that manufacturers are challenging our patent portfolio related to KUVAN in several jurisdictions, and several the EU. Several generic versions of KUVAN have also been approved either centrally by the EC European Commission (EC) or on a country-by-country basis throughout the EU. Please see "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks posed by generic versions of KUVAN in the U.S. and international markets.

ROCTAVIAN

ROCTAVIAN is an adeno associated virus (AAV5) vector gene therapy designed to restore factor VIII plasma concentrations in patients with severe hemophilia A. Hemophilia A, also called factor VIII deficiency or classic hemophilia, is a genetic disorder caused by missing or defective factor VIII, a clotting protein. According to the World Federation of Hemophilia rankings of severity of hemophilia A, the normal range of factor VIII activity levels is between 50% and 150%, expressed as a percentage of normal factor activity in blood, the mild hemophilia A range of factor VIII activity levels is between 5% and 40%, the moderate hemophilia A range of factor VIII activity levels is between 1% and 5%, and the severe hemophilia range of factor VIII activity levels is less than 1%. People living with hemophilia A are not able to form blood clots efficiently and are at risk for excessive bleeding from modest injuries, potentially endangering their lives. People with severe hemophilia often bleed spontaneously into their muscles or joints.

ROCTAVIAN was conditionally approved by the EC in August 2022 and approved by the FDA in the U.S. in June 2023. Our European launch of ROCTAVIAN is underway following ROCTAVIAN's conditional approval for marketing in the EU for the treatment of severe hemophilia A in adult patients without a history of factor VIII inhibitors and without detectable antibodies to AAV5. We plan to provide the European Medicines Agency (EMA) further clinical data in an effort to convert our conditional approval to a standard marketing authorization. Please see "Government Regulation – Adaptive Pathways" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information on conditional marketing authorizations.

We have

In 2024, we announced that we will focus commercial, research and continue to collaborate with payers around manufacturing activities in three prioritized countries, including the world to secure reimbursement for U.S., Germany and Italy as part of our updated ROCTAVIAN on terms which are intended to assist payers with realizing the value and sharing the risk of a one-time treatment. For example, we have agreed with the German National Association of Statutory Health Insurance Funds an outcome-based prospective cohort model for ROCTAVIAN which will allow future reimbursement to be increased or decreased based on real-world data collected from the German Haemophilia Registry of patients treated with ROCTAVIAN. We are also continuing our development efforts on ROCTAVIAN expansion opportunities. strategy.

Please see "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks related to ROCTAVIAN in the U.S. and international markets. commercialization of ROCTAVIAN.

Research and Development Programs

We have multiple clinical and preclinical product candidates in various stages of development that are intended to address the root causes of genetic conditions with a significant unmet medical need. Generally, our development programs have well-understood biology and provide an opportunity to be first-to-market or offer a substantial benefit over existing treatment options. A summary of our key clinical stage programs is provided below.

In 2023, we conducted VOXZOGO

We are advancing development across our CANOPY clinical trials on several product candidates program with VOXZOGO for the treatment of various diseases hypochondroplasia, idiopathic short stature, Noonan syndrome, Turner syndrome, and progressed pre-clinical activities, SHOX deficiency. In 2024, we began enrollment in the pivotal Phase 3 registration-enabling study for the treatment of hypochondroplasia.

BMN 333

BMN 333 is a longer-acting CNP in development for the treatment of multiple growth disorders, including studies intended to support Investigational New Drug (IND) application or Clinical Trial Application (CTA) submissions, achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia. We initiated the first-in-human study of BMN 333 in January 2025.

During BMN 349

BMN 349 is an oral therapeutic in development for the treatment of liver disease associated with Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Deficiency. We completed the single-ascending dose phase of the first-in-human study and dosing in the multiple-ascending dose phase of the study began in December 2024.

BMN 351

BMN 351 is our next-generation oligonucleotide in development for the treatment of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD). We completed enrollment into the first quarter of 2024, our management began a strategic portfolio review of all research and development (R&D) programs to determine which R&D assets have the highest potential patient impact and highest potential value creation for stockholders, second dose cohorts in late 2024.

Manufacturing

We manufacture the active pharmaceutical ingredients (API) for ALDURAZYME, NAGLAZYME, PALYNZIQ, VOXZOGO, and ROCTAVIAN in our production facilities located in Novato, California. We also have a commercial-scale gene therapy manufacturing facility, located in Novato, California, also supports our clinical development activities. This facility has the potential to produce multiple gene therapy products to meet global commercial demand, depending on dose and production mix. California. We manufacture the API for BRINEURA and VIMIZIM in our manufacturing facility in Shambally, Cork, Ireland. Our Novato and Shambally facilities have been inspected and have demonstrated compliance with current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) to the satisfaction of the FDA, the EC and health agencies in other countries. We also have installed aseptic filling and drug product packaging capabilities at the Shambally site. Regulatory site, which received EU approval in 2024. Additional regulatory inspections of this new drug product filling facility are planned and/or anticipated over the coming months.

We contract with third parties to manufacture PALYNZIQ and KUVAN API. Additionally, most of our drug product manufacturing (which includes vials, syringes, tablets, and powder) is performed externally by contract manufacturers. The volume mix will change as drug product filing operations initiate and expand in the Shambally site. Packaging operations are effectively split between installed capacity at the Shambally site and several contract manufacturers. We expect to continue to contract with outside service providers for certain manufacturing services, including drug substance, drug product, and packaging operations for our products. All of our facilities and those of any third-party manufacturers will be subject to periodic inspections confirming compliance with applicable law and must pass inspection before we can manufacture our drugs for commercial sale. Third-party manufacturers' facilities are subject to periodic inspections to confirm compliance with applicable law and must be cGMP certified. We believe that our current agreements with third-party manufacturers and suppliers provide for ample operating capacity to support the anticipated clinical and commercial demand for these products. In certain instances, there is only one approved contract manufacturer for certain aspects of the manufacturing process. In such cases, we attempt to prevent disruption of supplies through supply agreements, maintaining safety stock and other appropriate strategies.

Raw Materials

Raw materials and supplies required to produce our products and product candidates are available in some instances from one supplier and in other instances from multiple suppliers. In those cases where raw materials are only available through one supplier, such supplier may be either a sole source (the only recognized supply source available to us) or a single source (the only approved supply source for us among other sources). We have adopted policies to attempt, to the extent feasible, to minimize our raw material supply risks, including maintenance of greater levels of raw materials inventory and implementation of multiple raw materials sourcing strategies, especially for critical raw materials. Although to date we have not experienced any significant delays in obtaining any raw materials from our suppliers, we cannot provide assurance that we will not face shortages from one or more of them in the future. Please see the risk factor, "Supply interruptions may disrupt our inventory levels and the availability of our products and product candidates and cause delays in obtaining regulatory approval for our product candidates, or harm our business by reducing our revenues," described in "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Sales and Marketing

We have established a commercial organization, including which starting in 2025, is primarily structured around three business units: Skeletal Conditions, Enzyme Therapies and ROCTAVIAN. This organization, which includes a sales force, to support supports our product lines directly in the U.S., Europe, South America and certain other significant markets. For other selected markets, we have signed agreements with other companies to act as distributors of all our products, other than ALDURAZYME. Most of these agreements generally grant the distributor the right to market the product in the territory and the obligation to secure all necessary regulatory approvals for commercial or named patient sales. Additional markets are being assessed at this time and additional agreements may be signed in the future.

Sanofi has the exclusive right to distribute, market and sell ALDURAZYME globally and is required to purchase its requirements exclusively from us.

In the U.S., our products (other than ALDURAZYME) are marketed through our commercial teams, including sales representatives and supporting staff members, who promote our products directly to physicians in specialties appropriate for each product. Outside of the U.S., our sales representatives and supporting staff members market our products (other than ALDURAZYME). We believe that with moderate changes in 2024, 2025, including changes in connection with the reorganization of the commercial organization described above, the size of our sales force will be appropriate to effectively reach our target customers in markets where our products are directly marketed. The launch of any future products, if approved, will likely require expansion of our commercial organization, including our sales force, in the U.S. and international markets.

We utilize third-party logistics companies to store and distribute our products. Moreover, we use third-party vendors, such as advertising agencies, market research firms and suppliers of marketing and other sales support-related services, to assist with our commercial activities.

Customers

Customers for our products (other than ALDURAZYME) include a limited number of specialty pharmacies and end-users, such as hospitals and non-U.S. government agencies. We also sell our products (other than ALDURAZYME) to our authorized distributors and to certain larger pharmaceutical wholesalers globally, which act as intermediaries between us and end-users and generally do not stock significant quantities of our products. However, in certain countries, governments place large periodic orders for NAGLAZYME and VIMIZIM, our products. The timing of these orders can be inconsistent and can create significant quarter to quarter variation in our revenue. PALYNZIQ is currently distributed in the U.S. pursuant to the REMS program through a limited number of certified specialty pharmacies. During 2023, 36% 2024, 25% of our net product revenue was generated by three two customers. Sanofi is our sole customer for ALDURAZYME and is responsible for distributing, marketing, and selling ALDURAZYME to third parties.

Competition

Commercial Products

The biopharmaceutical industry is rapidly evolving and highly competitive. Within the industry, there are many public and private companies, including pharmaceutical companies and biotechnology companies that have or may soon initiate programs for the same indications that our products and product candidates are intended to treat. Furthermore, universities and non-profit research organizations may have research programs, both early-stage and clinical, in the same disease areas. Our larger competitors may have advantages over us due to greater financial or scientific resources, lower labor and other costs, or higher headcount and more robust organizational structures, while smaller competitors may have advantages over us due to lower overhead costs, being more nimble, or being able to focus on a narrower set of indications or development programs. Our competitors have considerable experience in drug manufacturing, preclinical and clinical research and development, regulatory affairs, marketing, sales, and distribution. They pursue broad patent portfolios and other intellectual property to protect the products they are developing. Their products may outcompete ours due to one or more factors, including faster progress through preclinical and clinical development, lower manufacturing costs, superior safety and efficacy, lower pricing, stronger patent protection, and better marketing, sales, and distribution capabilities. In this event, our products and product candidates, if approved, could fail to gain significant market share, and as a result, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Other than ROCTAVIAN and KUVAN, as described below, our products have no direct approved competition currently on the market in the U.S. or the EU; however, other companies are in the development phase with new and generic products. Our products and product candidates have potential competition from products under development either using similar technology to our programs or different treatment strategies. The following is a summary of some of the primary possible future competitors for our products and product candidates, but the information below may not include all potential competition.

VOXZOGO

VOXZOGO, for the treatment of achondroplasia, could have competition from clinical stage products under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S, QED Therapeutics, Inc. (a subsidiary of BridgeBio Pharma, Inc.), Ribomic Inc., Tyra Biosciences Inc., and preclinical product candidates from other companies, including Abbisko Therapeutics Co Ltd, C-Biomex Co., Ltd, Changchun GeneScience Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., Immunoforge, Co. Ltd., Novo Nordisk A/S, Peprion Inc., Prolynx Inc., and SiSaf Ltd.

ALDURAZYME, NAGLAZYME, and VIMIZIM

In the mucopolysaccharidosis field, several companies are researching treatments using small molecules, gene therapy, and other novel technologies. ALDURAZYME, for the treatment of MPS I, has potential competition from clinical stage product candidates from ArmaGen, Inc., JCR Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd (acquired by ArmaGen, Inc.), Orchard Therapeutics Plc and RegenxBio Inc. and earlier stage product candidates, including product candidates from Denali Therapeutics Inc. and Immusoft Corporation. NAGLAZYME, for the treatment of MPS VI, has potential competition from clinical stage product candidates from Inventiva S.A. and Paradigm Biopharmaceuticals Limited and other potential candidates in earlier stages. VIMIZIM, for the treatment of MPS IVA, has potential competition from preclinical product candidates from Esteve Pharmaceuticals, S.A., and RegenxBio Inc. and other potential candidates in earlier stages.

BRINEURA

BRINEURA, for the treatment of CLN2, has potential competition from preclinical product candidates from Lexeo Therapeutics, Inc., RegenxBio Inc. and the Roche Group.

PALYNZIQ and KUVAN

There are currently no other approved, non-generic drugs on the market in the U.S. or the EU for the treatment of PKU. However, generic versions of KUVAN are available in several countries around the world, including multiple generic versions in the U.S. We are also aware that manufacturers are challenging our patent portfolio related to KUVAN in several jurisdictions, and several in the EU. Several generic versions of KUVAN have also been approved either centrally by the EMA EC or on a country-by-country basis throughout the EU. Please see "Risk Factors" included in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks posed by generic versions of KUVAN in the U.S. and international markets. PALYNZIQ and KUVAN also have potential competition from clinical stage product candidates from Agios Pharmaceuticals Inc., Jnana Therapeutics Inc. (a subsidiary of Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Nestle Health Science, S.A., Sanofi, S.A. Ltd.), PTC Therapeutics, Inc. Moderna Therapeutics Inc., Agios Pharmaceuticals Inc., SOM Innovation Biotech, S.A., Scheria Pharma Inc., and Synlogic, Inc. and earlier stage product candidates, including, but not limited to, product candidates from Generation Bio Co., Moderna Evox Therapeutics Inc., Poseida Therapeutics, Inc., Limited, Tessa Therapeutics, Inc., and Evox Therapeutics Limited. We and other Pluvia Biotech. Other companies are also developing gene therapy product candidates for PKU.

VOXZOGO

VOXZOGO, for the treatment of achondroplasia, could have competition from clinical stage products under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S, Pfizer, Inc., QED Therapeutics, Inc. (a subsidiary of BridgeBio Pharma, Inc.), Ribomic Inc. and Sanofi and preclinical product candidates from other companies, including Astellas Pharma Inc., Tyra Biosciences, Inc., Abbisko Therapeutics Co Ltd, SiSaf Ltd, Peprion Inc., and Immunoforge, Co. Ltd.

ROCTAVIAN

ROCTAVIAN, a gene therapy for the treatment of adults with severe hemophilia A, has potential competition from marketed recombinant factor VIII replacement therapies, including products marketed by Bayer AG, CSL Behring, Novo Nordisk A/S, Pfizer, Inc., Sanofi S.A., and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Bayer AG, Novo Nordisk A/S, CSL Behring, and Pfizer, Inc., a novel bispecific antibody marketed by the Roche Group, and clinical stage programs, including gene therapy product candidates under development by Group. In addition, ASC Therapeutics, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., and the Roche Group. In addition, Novo Nordisk A/S, Pfizer, Inc., Group are developing novel gene therapy product candidates, and the Roche Group and Sanofi S.A. are developing novel non-factor replacement product candidates in the clinic for the treatment of hemophilia A.

Research and Development Programs

VOXZOGO

VOXZOGO, for the treatment of hypochondroplasia, could have competition from clinical stage products under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S and QED Therapeutics, Inc. (a subsidiary of BridgeBio Pharma, Inc.), and a preclinical product candidate from Tyra Biosciences Inc.

Substantially all VOXZOGO, for the treatment of our idiopathic short stature could have competition from marketed branded and generic human growth hormones, clinical stage products (marketed for other indications) under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S, and Novo Nordisk A/S, and additional clinical stage products by Anhui Anke Biotechnology (Group) Co., Ltd. and Changchun GeneScience Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd.

VOXZOGO, for the treatment of Noonan syndrome, Turner syndrome, and SHOX deficiency could have competition from marketed branded and generic human growth hormones, clinical stage products (marketed for other indications) under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S and Novo Nordisk A/S, an additional clinical stage product from Changchun GeneScience Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., and a preclinical product candidate from Cavalry Biosciences.

BMN 333

BMN 333, for the treatment of achondroplasia could have competition from clinical stage products under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S, QED Therapeutics, Inc. (a subsidiary of BridgeBio Pharma, Inc.), Ribomic Inc., Tyra Biosciences Inc., and preclinical product candidates from other companies, including Abbisko Therapeutics Co Ltd, C-Biomex Co., Ltd, Changchun GeneScience Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd., Immunoforge, Co. Ltd., Novo Nordisk A/S, Peprion Inc., Prolynx Inc., and SiSaf Ltd.

BMN 333, for the treatment of hypochondroplasia, could have competition from clinical stage products under development by Ascendis Pharma A/S and QED Therapeutics, Inc. (a subsidiary of BridgeBio Pharma, Inc.), and a preclinical product candidate from Tyra Biosciences Inc.

BMN 349

BMN 349, for the treatment of liver disease associated with Alpha-1 Antitrypsin Deficiency, could have competition from Arrowhead Pharmaceuticals Inc. and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

BMN 351

BMN 351, for the treatment of DMD, could have competition from marketed oligonucleotide and gene therapy products by Sarepta Therapeutics, Inc., steroids by Catalyst Pharmaceuticals, Inc., PTC Therapeutics, Inc., and Santhera Pharmaceuticals Holdings AG, and an epigenetic therapy by Italfarmaco S.p.A. In addition, BMN 351 could have potential competition from several companies, which in some cases, have development programs in later stages than our own, clinical product candidates for exon 51 skipping amenable DMD by Dyne Therapeutics, Inc. and PepGen, Inc., and gene therapy product candidates from Regenxbio, Inc. and Solid Biosciences, Inc.

Patents, Proprietary Rights and Regulatory Exclusivity

Our success depends on an intellectual property portfolio that supports our future revenue streams and also creates barriers to our competitors. We are maintaining and building our patent portfolio through: filing new patent applications; prosecuting existing applications; and licensing and acquiring new patents and patent applications; applications; and pursuing, litigation, administrative challenges or other types of proceedings to protect our patents and intellectual property rights. For example, in January 2025, we initiated legal action against Ascendis Pharma A/S at the Unified Patent Court (UPC) in Munich, Germany, for infringement of our patent covering long-acting variants of CNP. Furthermore, we seek to protect our ownership of know-how, trade secrets and trademarks through an active program of legal mechanisms including registrations, assignments, confidentiality agreements, material transfer agreements, research collaborations and licenses.

U.S. patents, as well as most foreign patents, are generally effective for 20 years from the date the earliest application was filed. U.S. patents that were issued on applications filed before June 8, 1995, may be effective until 17 years from the issue date, if that is later than the 20-year date. In some cases, the patent term may be extended to recapture a portion of the term lost during regulatory review of the claimed therapeutic or, in the case of the U.S., because of U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) delays in prosecuting the application. In the U.S., under the Drug Price Competition and Patent Term Restoration Act of 1984 (commonly known as the Hatch-Waxman Act), a patent that covers a drug approved by the FDA may be eligible for patent term extension (for up

to five years, but not beyond a total of 14 years from the date of product approval) as compensation for patent term lost during the FDA regulatory review process. The duration and extension of the term of foreign patents varies in accordance with local law. In the EU, Supplementary Protection Certificates (SPCs) are available to extend a patent term up to five years to compensate for patent protection lost during regulatory review. Although all EU Member States must provide SPCs, SPCs must be applied for and granted on a country-by-country basis. Limited exceptions apply to the protection conferred by the SPC.

The table below lists our active patents and patent applications of primary importance for our products other than ALDURAZYME, NAGLAZYME and NAGLAZYME KUVAN by territory, general subject matter (including composition, methods of treatment and approved use, methods of production and purification, pharmaceutical compositions and clinical formulations) and latest expiry date. With respect to ALDURAZYME and NAGLAZYME, the last of our patents expired in November 2020 and November 2023, respectively. One or more patents with the same or earlier expiry dates may fall under the same general subject matter and are not listed separately in the table below. We continue to pursue additional patents and patent term extensions in the U.S. and other territories covering various aspects of our products that may, if issued, extend patent exclusivity beyond the expiration dates listed in the table below.

Product	Territory	Patent No(s.)	General Subject Matter	Patent Expiration
BRINEURA	U.S.	8,029,781	Method of treatment	March 7, 2023 ⁽¹⁾
		9,044,473	Method of treatment by administration into the cerebrospinal fluid	February 18, 2032 2031
		10,279,015	Formulation; kit	May 5, 2036
	EU	1673104	Pharmaceutical composition	August 30, 2024
		EP3294345	Formulation	May 5, 2036
PALYNZIQ	U.S.	7,534,595	Composition; method of treating	May 24, 2032 ⁽¹⁾
		10,221,408	Purification	February 3, 2031
		9,557,340	Antibody detection assay	July 30, 2029
		11,505,790	Regimen	February 3, 2031
		11,919,633	Method of treating adolescent subjects	May 18, 2042
	EU	2152868	Composition; pharmaceutical composition	May 23, 2028 / May 23, 2033 ⁽²⁾
		2531209; 3025728	Formulation; purification	February 3, 2031
ROCTAVIAN	US	9,504,762; 10,463,718; 11,406,690	Compositions, Methods of Treatment, Production	September 10, 2034 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽³⁾
		10,512,675; 11,690,898	Formulation, Clinical Methods of Treatment	April 10, 2037 December 19, 2038
	EU	3044231	Compositions, Methods of Treatment	September 10, 2034 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁴⁾
VIMIZIM	U.S.	8,128,925	Compositions; methods of treatment	April 10, 2030
		8,765,437	Purification; formulation; methods of treatment	January 10, 2032
		2245145	Composition; use for treating	April 30, 2029 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁵⁾
	EU	2595650	Purification; composition; use for treating; formulation	July 22, 2031
		3219795	Method of producing	January 16, 2029
VOXZOGO	U.S.	8,198,242	Compositions, Methods of Treatment	June 11, 2030 ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁶⁾
		9,907,834	Formulation	August 1, 2036
		10,646,550	Clinical methods of treatment	August 1, 2036
	EU	2432489	Compositions, Methods of Treatment	May 20, 2030 ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾
		3328416	Formulation, Use	August 1, 2036

(1) Date of expiry includes the granted patent term extension (PTE).

(2) Date of expiry includes the granted PTE.

(3) We applied for SPCs for this patent, and we have to date received SPC to extend the patent expiration to May 23, 2033 in certain European countries, including Austria, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden, and United Kingdom.

(4) (3) We filed for a PTE for these patents, and if granted, we expect the patents' expirations will extend to June 29, 2037 for the 9,504,762 patent and November 21, 2036 for the 11,406,690 patent.

(5) (4) We applied for SPCs for this patent and we have to date received SPC to extend the patent expiration to August 25, 2037 in certain European countries, including Austria, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Latvia, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain and Portugal, Sweden.

(6) (5) We applied for SPCs for this patent, and we have to date received SPC to extend the patent expiration to April 30, 2029 in certain European countries, including Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom.

(7) (6) We filed for a PTE for this patent, and if granted, we expect the patent expiration will extend to May 20, 2035.

(8) (7) We applied for SPCs for this patent and have been granted SPCs so far in Greece, Great Britain, Croatia, Estonia, Finland, Hungary, Sweden, France, Italy, Austria, Portugal, Norway, Czech Republic, Japan, and Australia, extending the patent expiration to May 20, 2035.

In addition to patent protection, certain of our products are entitled to regulatory exclusivity in the U.S. and the EU through the dates set forth below:

Commercial Products	United States	United States	European Union	
	Orphan Drug Exclusivity	Biologic Exclusivity	United States	United States Biologic Exclusivity
Exclusivity Expiration	Expiration	Expiration (1)	Expiration (2)	Expiration (2)
Commercial Products				
BRINEURA		2024 2031(3)		2029
PALYNZIQ			2025	2030
ROCTAVIAN			2030	2035
VIMIZIM			Expired	2026
VOXZOGO		2028 2030(4)		Not Applicable

(1) See "Government Regulation—Other Regulation—Orphan Drug Designation" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion.

(2) See "Government Regulation—Other Regulation—Exclusivity for Biologics in the U.S." in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion.

(3) BRINEURA's U.S. orphan drug exclusivity relating to the treatment of CLN2 for (i) symptomatic patients of three years of age and older expired in 2024 and asymptomatic patients of three years of age and older expires in 2031.

(4) VOXZOGO's U.S. orphan drug exclusivity relating to the treatment of achondroplasia for (i) children of five years of age and older expires in 2028 and (ii) children of five years of age and older expires in 2030.

With respect to our clinical product candidates, we believe we have the necessary intellectual property rights to allow us to undertake the development of these candidates are in therapeutic areas that have been the subject of many years of extensive research and development by academic organizations and third parties. We believe that the intellectual property that they might assert against us, should one or more of our product candidates in these therapeutic areas succeed in obtaining regulatory approval, is valid and enforceable. We continually evaluate the intellectual property rights of others in these areas in order to determine whether a claim of infringement may be made by others against our product candidates. If we believe that a third party has intellectual property rights that could impact our ability to freely market a compound we consider a number of factors in determining how best to prepare for such an event. In making this determination we consider, among other things, the stage of development of our product candidate and whether we and our own intellectual property rights of others are valid, whether we infringe the intellectual property rights of others, whether a license is available upon commercially reasonable terms, the value of the intellectual property rights of others, and the likelihood of and liability resulting from an adverse outcome should we be found to infringe the intellectual property rights of others.

Government Regulation

Regulation by governmental authorities in the U.S., European countries and other countries is a significant factor in the development, manufacture, commercialization and sale of our products. Our industry is subject to significant federal, state, local and non-U.S. regulation. Our products require approval from the FDA, the EC (on behalf of the EEA), the European Medicines Agency (EMA) and corresponding agencies in other countries before they can be marketed. Failure to comply with applicable U.S. and foreign laws can subject a company to a variety of administrative or judicial sanctions, such as FDA refusal to approve pending New Drug Applications (NDAs) or Biologics License Applications (BLAs), or other actions such as warning letters, product recalls, product seizures, total or partial suspension or withdrawal of marketing, production or distribution authorizations, injunctions, fines, or civil or criminal penalties.

investigations, product recalls, product seizures, total or partial suspension or withdrawal of marketing, production or distribution authorizations, injunctions, fines, or civil or criminal penalties.

Approval Process in the U.S. and EU

Satisfaction of FDA and EU pre-market approval requirements typically takes many years and the actual time required may vary substantially based upon the product or disease. Pharmaceutical product development in the U.S. and the EU typically involves preclinical laboratory and animal tests, the submission to the relevant regulatory agency of an application (e.g., an IND in the U.S. or a CTA in the EU), which must become effective before clinical testing may commence, and adequate and well-controlled testing to determine the safety and effectiveness of the drug for each indication for which marketing approval is sought. On January 31, 2022, Regulation EU No 536/2014 (CTR) became fully applicable. The CTR replaced a centralized application procedure where one of the National Competent Authorities (NCA) of the Member States where the trial will take place takes the lead in the submission of the application, while the other NCAs have a lesser involvement than they had under the previous regime established by Directive 2001/20/EC (CTD). The CTD introduced rules on clinical trials in the EU but resulted in a patchwork of different national regimes. The CTR was adopted with a view to introducing a more uniform set of rules on clinical trials in the EU and to facilitate the conduct of clinical trials. Such authorization still involves the national regulatory authorities and Ethics Committees of each of the EU Member States where the trial is to be conducted. The CTR has been streamlined with a view to facilitating a swifter and more seamless authorization and deployment of multi-center trials occurring in more than one Member State. Specifically, the CTR allows sponsors to rely on one single submission for CTAs regardless of the number of Member States where the trial takes place and based on a single point of contact. Furthermore, under the CTR, deadlines for regulatory approvals are shortened with a view to accelerating the authorization process. The CTR also established a transition period for submission of data and information relating to clinical trials. Until January 30, 2025, the CTD will continue to apply in parallel to the CTR for a transitional period. After January 30, 2025, sponsors will have to comply with the CTR.

Preclinical tests include laboratory evaluation, as well as animal studies, to assess the characteristics and potential pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and preclinical tests must comply with FDA and/or EU and national regulations and requirements, including good laboratory practices (GLP). The results of preclinical including information about product chemistry, manufacturing and controls and a proposed clinical trial protocol are reviewed by the applicable regulatory agency preclinical tests, such as animal tests of reproductive toxicity and carcinogenicity, may continue after the IND or CTA is submitted. Until the CTA or IND is approved period, and appropriate reviews have been satisfactorily completed by the applicable Institutional Review Boards (IRBs) or Ethics Committees, we may not start

Clinical trials involve the administration of the investigational new drug to healthy volunteers or patients under the supervision of a qualified investigator in compliance with applicable regulations, good clinical practices (GCP), as well as under protocols detailing the objectives of the trial and the parameters to be used for effectiveness criteria to be evaluated. Each protocol involving testing on patients and subsequent protocol amendments must be submitted to the FDA as part of the agency in the EU as part of a new CTA.

- Phase 1 - the initial introduction of the drug into healthy human subjects or patients, the drug is tested to assess metabolism, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and safety, with increasing doses and, if possible, early evidence on effectiveness.
- Phase 2 - usually involves trials in a limited patient population, to determine the effectiveness of the drug for a particular indication or indications, dosages, and side effects. If a compound demonstrates evidence of effectiveness and an acceptable safety profile in Phase 2 evaluations, it may be approved for marketing.
- Phase 3 - undertaken to obtain the additional information about clinical efficacy and safety in a larger number of patients, typically at geographically dispersed sites.

After completion of the required clinical testing, an application is prepared and submitted to the applicable regulatory agency. Approval of the application required before marketing of the product may begin. In the European Economic Area (i.e., the EU as well as Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway) (the EEA), there (MA), namely: (i) the "Union" MA, which is issued by the EC through the so-called "centralized procedure", based on the positive opinion of the EMA's Committee (CHMP), and results in a single marketing authorization that is valid across the EEA; and (ii) "National MAS," which are issued by the competent NCAs and only centralized procedure is mandatory for certain types of products such as: (i) medicinal products derived from certain biotechnology processes, (ii) designated orphan products containing a new active substance indicated for the treatment of certain diseases such as HIV/AIDS, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, diabetes, and immune dysfunctions, viral diseases; and (iv) Advanced Therapy Medicinal Products (ATMPs) (such as gene therapy, somatic cell therapy or tissue-engineered products). The results of all preclinical, clinical and other testing, a compilation of data relating to the product's pharmacology, chemistry, manufacture and controls are included in the application. In the U.S., each NDA or BLA is subject to a significant user fee at the time of submission, unless a waiver is granted by the FDA. Similarly, in the EU, the submission of fees, a waiver of which may be obtained only under limited circumstances. The FDA and the EMA initially review the applications for a threshold determination of substantive review. The regulatory agency may request additional information rather than accepting an application for filing or validation. Once the submission is in-depth review. For the FDA, the review period for standard review applications for new molecular entities is typically ten months from the date the FDA **completes** review of drugs, that is, drugs that the FDA determines address a significant unmet need and represent a significant improvement over existing therapy, the review date the **FDA company** files the application. The review process may be extended by the FDA for three additional months to consider new information submitted or information already provided in the submission. The FDA may also refer applications for novel products or products that present difficult questions of safety or effectiveness to an advisory committee, which is a panel that includes clinicians and other experts, for review, evaluation and a recommendation as to whether the application should be approved. The FDA is not an advisory committee, but it generally follows such recommendations. After the FDA evaluates the information provided in the NDA/BLA, it issues an approval letter. The complete response letter outlines the deficiencies in the submission and may require substantial additional testing or information in order for the FDA to reconsider. If the deficiencies have been addressed and the NDA/BLA has been resubmitted, the FDA will re-initiate review. If it is satisfied that the deficiencies have been addressed, the FDA will approve the application.

Under the centralized procedure in the EU, the maximum timeframe for the evaluation of an MAA by the EMA is 210 days. This excludes so-called clockstop periods. All relevant information is to be provided by the applicant in response to questions asked by the CHMP. At the end of the review period, the CHMP provides an opinion. The EMA may then adopt a decision to grant marketing authorization. In the event of a negative opinion, the company may request a re-examination of the application within 60 days. The company then has 60 days to provide the CHMP with detailed grounds for requesting the re-examination. Within 60 days of providing this information, the CHMP provides a re-examination opinion. The EMA follows the recommendation of the CHMP in almost all cases. In exceptional cases, the CHMP might perform an accelerated review of an MAA in no more than 150 days if the product is of major interest from the point of view of public health and, in particular, from the viewpoint of therapeutic innovation.

During the review period, the FDA and/or the European authorities may typically inspect one or more clinical sites and/or the sponsor to assure compliance with cGMPs regulations. Neither the FDA nor the EC will approve the application if it contains data that provide substantial evidence that the drug is safe and effective in the indication studied.

East Track Designation and Accelerated Approval

The FDA is required to facilitate the development and expedite the review of drugs that are intended for the treatment of a serious or life-threatening condition, and that demonstrate the potential to address unmet medical needs for the condition. Under the FDA's fast track program, the sponsor of a new drug can designate the drug candidate for a specific indication as a fast track drug concurrent with or after the filing of the IND for the drug candidate. The FDA must determine fast track designation within 60 days of receipt of the sponsor's request.

In addition to other benefits, such as the ability to use surrogate endpoints and have greater interactions with the FDA, the FDA may initiate review of a new drug application before the application is complete. This rolling review is available if the applicant provides and the FDA approves a schedule for the submission of the remaining applicable user fees. However, the FDA's time period goal for reviewing an application does not begin until the last section of the NDA or BLA is submitted. Addi-

Under the fast track program and the FDA's accelerated approval regulations, the FDA may approve a drug, including a fast track drug, for a serious or meaningful therapeutic benefit to patients over existing treatments based upon a surrogate endpoint that is reasonably likely to predict clinical benefit, or on a clinical condition and the availability or lack of alternative treatments. In clinical trials, a surrogate endpoint is a measurement of laboratory or clinical signs of a disease or measurement of how a patient feels, functions, or survives. Surrogate endpoints can often be measured more easily or more rapidly than clinical endpoints. A drug subject to rigorous post-marketing compliance requirements, including the completion of a Phase 4 or post-approval clinical trial to confirm the effect on verify any drug. Failure to conduct a required post-approval study with due diligence, including with respect to the conditions specified by the FDA, or confirm a clinical effect may allow the FDA to withdraw the drug from the market on an expedited basis. All promotional materials for drug candidates approved under accelerated regulation The Food and Drug Omnibus Reform Act (FDORA) added provisions related to the accelerated approval pathway. Pursuant to FDORA, the FDA is authorized to

underway prior to approval or within a specified time period following approval. FDORA also requires the FDA to specify conditions of any required post-approval as a target date of study completion and requires sponsors to submit progress reports for required post-approval studies and any conditions required by the FDA and not less frequently than every 180 days thereafter until completion or termination of the study. FDORA enables the FDA to initiate enforcement action for the required post-approval study, including a failure to meet any required conditions specified by the FDA or to submit timely reports.

Breakthrough Therapy Designation

The FDA is also required to expedite the development and review of the application for approval of drugs that are intended to treat a serious or life-threatening condition where preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the drug may demonstrate substantial improvement over existing therapies on one or more clinically significant endpoints. The sponsor of a new drug candidate may request that the FDA designate the drug candidate for a specific indication as a breakthrough therapy candidate. The FDA must determine if the drug candidate qualifies for breakthrough therapy designation within 60 days of receipt of the sponsor's request.

Adaptive Pathways

The EMA has an adaptive pathways approach which allows for early and progressive patient access to a medicine in cases of high medical need. To be envisaged including for example identifying small populations with severe disease where a medicine's benefit-risk balance could be favorable or making more use of support clinical trial data. The adaptive pathways concept applies primarily to treatments in areas of high medical need where it is difficult to collect data via traditional trials without unnecessarily exposing patients who are unlikely to benefit from the medicine. The approach builds on regulatory processes already in place within the EMA: scientific advice; compassionate use; the conditional MA; patient registries and other pharmacovigilance tools that allow collection of real-life data and development of medicine.

A conditional MA may be granted prior to the submission of comprehensive clinical data if the benefit of the immediate availability on the market of the medicine is inherent in the fact that additional data are still required. In emergency situations, a MA for such medicinal products may be granted also where comprehensive data have not been provided. Under this procedure a MA can be granted as soon as sufficient data becomes available to demonstrate that the drug's benefits outweigh its risks post-authorization. This procedure can also be combined with a rolling review of data during the development of a promising medicine, to further expedite its evaluation. Conditional MAs are subject to obligations that are reviewed annually. These include the obligation to complete ongoing studies, or to conduct new studies, with a view to confirming the benefit-risk balance of the medicine. Conditional MAs are valid for one year and are renewable.

PRIME Program

The EMA launched its PRIME regulatory program to enhance support for the development of therapies that target an unmet medical need. The initiative aims to support the development of therapies that have a clear therapeutic advantage over existing treatments, or benefit patients with no treatment options. These therapies are considered priority medicines within the EU. The PRIME program provides proactive and enhanced support to drug developers to optimize the generation of robust data on a therapy's benefits and risks and enable accelerated assessment and approval.

Regulation of Approved Products

Product Marketing and Promotion

A marketing approval authorizes commercial marketing of the drug with specific prescribing information for specific indications. The FDA and European Medicines Agency (EMA) regulate the marketing and promotion of commercial products, including standards and regulations for direct-to-consumer advertising (which is prohibited in the EU), off-label promotion, industry-sponsored scientific and educational activities and promotional activities involving the Internet. For further detail, please see "Marketing Approvals and Post-Approval Requirements" below.

Regulation of Manufacturing Standards

The FDA as well as other regulatory agencies around the world, regulate and inspect the equipment, facilities, laboratories and processes used in the manufacture of products to ensure they are safe and effective. The FDA also inspects facilities before granting approval to market products. If after receiving approval from the FDA and other agencies such as the EC we make a material change in manufacturing processes, additional regulatory review and approval may be required. We also must adhere to cGMP regulations and product-specific regulations enforced by the FDA and other regulatory agencies around the world. The FDA and other regulatory agencies around the world conduct regular, periodic visits to inspect our equipment, facilities, laboratories and processes used in the manufacture of products to ensure they are safe and effective.

Combination Products and Companion Diagnostics

Combination products are defined by the FDA as products composed of two or more regulated components (e.g., a biologic and/or drug and a device). Each component is subject to its own regulatory requirements, and combination products may have additional requirements. For example, in the EU, if a device intended to administer a medicine is used in combination with a medicinal product in such a way that they form a single integral product which is intended exclusively for use in the given combination and which is not reusable, the combination product is considered a medicinal product. In addition, the relevant general safety and performance requirements established for medical devices by EU medical devices legislation apply to combination products. A number of our products qualify as combination products and are regulated under the applicable framework, and we expect that a number of our products will be evaluated for regulatory approval under such framework as well.

If use of an *in vitro* diagnostic is essential to safe and effective use of a drug or biologic product, then the FDA generally will require approval or clearance of the diagnostic, at the same time that the FDA approves the therapeutic product. The review of these *in vitro* companion diagnostics in conjunction with the review of the therapeutic product requires a high level of coordination between the drug or biologic manufacturer and device manufacturer, if different companies. The *in vitro* diagnostic may require approval of a premarket approval application (PMA). The PMA process, including the gathering of clinical and preclinical data and the submission to the FDA, may take longer. PMA approval is not guaranteed, and the FDA may ultimately respond to a PMA submission with a not approvable determination based on deficiencies in the data or other data that may be expensive and time-consuming to generate and that can substantially delay approval. After a device is placed on the market, the FDA may require post-approval studies to further evaluate the device's safety and effectiveness.

Post-Approval Regulatory Requirements

Following approval, the FDA and the regulatory authorities around the world will impose certain post-approval requirements related to a product. As a company may require a REMS, to help ensure that the benefits of the drug outweigh the potential risks. A REMS can include medication guides, communication plans for assure safe use, such as special training or certification for prescribing or dispensing, dispensing only under certain circumstances, special monitoring and the use of the product. For example, if a company fails to comply with a REMS, it may result in the withdrawal of the marketing approval for a product.

Commercial products may be marketed only for the approved indications and in accordance with the provisions of the approved labeling. Changes to the approved application, including changes in indications, labeling, or manufacturing processes or facilities, may require a submission to and approval by the FDA or the EU. An NDA/BLA, PMA, or MAA supplement for a new indication typically requires clinical data similar to that in the original application, and is reviewed by the FDA or the EU. An NDA/BLA, PMA, or MAA supplement for a new indication typically requires clinical data similar to that in the original application, and is reviewed by the FDA or the EU.

Adverse event reporting and submission of periodic reports is required following marketing approval. Either the FDA or the EC/EMA may also require periodic reporting, a risk evaluation and mitigation strategy, and surveillance to monitor the effects of an approved product or place conditions on an approval that could result in the withdrawal of the product. In addition, quality control as well as the manufacture, packaging, and labeling procedures must continue to conform to cGMPs after approval. Drug, device, and biologics manufacturers and their subcontractors are subject to periodic unannounced inspections by the FDA, the EMA/NCAs, during which the inspectors audit manufacturing facilities to ensure compliance with regulatory standards. If a company fails to comply with regulatory standards, it may result in the withdrawal of the product. Regulatory authorities may withdraw product approvals or request product recall if a company fails to comply with regulatory standards, if it encounters problems that are not fully understood or recognized. In addition, prescription drug manufacturers in the U.S. must comply with applicable provisions of the Drug Quality and Safety Act, which requires manufacturers to maintain product tracing information, maintain appropriate licenses, ensure they only work with other properly licensed entities and have procedures in place to prevent the sale of illegitimate products. Similarly, in the EU, stringent rules have been introduced to fight medicine falsifications and to ensure that the trade in medicines is subject to strict regulation. These rules ensure that medicines are safe, effective, and of high quality. They also ensure that they include a unique identifier and an anti-tampering device on the outer packaging of drugs, stringent rules on import of active pharmaceutical ingredients, and strict controls on the sale of medicines by wholesale distributors.

Approval Regulation Outside of the U.S. and the EU

For marketing outside the U.S. and the EU, we are subject to non-U.S. regulatory requirements governing human clinical testing and marketing approval. These requirements, which may vary by jurisdiction, can differ from those in the U.S. and the EU and may require us to perform additional preclinical or clinical testing. The amount of time required for marketing approval may be longer or shorter than that required for FDA or EC approval. In many countries outside of the U.S., approvals for pricing, coverage and reimbursement offered by government payers and private insurance plans, are also required.

Other Regulation

Exclusivity for Biologics in the U.S.

The Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act of 2009 (BPCIA), which was enacted as part of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (as amended, the PPACA), created an abbreviated approval pathway for biological products that are demonstrated to be "biosimilars" to an FDA-licensed reference biological product. Biosimilars are licensed based on FDA's findings of safety, purity, and potency for a prior *licensed* FDA-licensed product. Biosimilars must be no different in conditions of use, route of administration, dosage form, and strength to rely on a given reference product, and there can be no clinically important differences between the biosimilar and the reference product in terms of safety, purity, and potency. Biosimilarity must be shown through analytical studies, animal studies, and a clinical study to demonstrate safety, purity, and potency in one or more conditions of use for which the reference product is licensed, absent a waiver from the FDA. The biosimilar must demonstrate that it can be substituted for a reference product without the intervention of the prescribing health care provider. For licensure, a biosimilar must demonstrate that the biosimilar product can be expected to produce the same clinical result as the reference product in any given patient, and for a product that is licensed for a specific indication, that the risk of switching in terms of safety or diminished efficacy of alternating or switching between the reference product and biosimilar product is not greater than the risk of switching in terms of safety or diminished efficacy of the reference product. The first biosimilar product was approved under the BPCIA in 2015, and the first interchangeable product was approved in 2020. Biosimilars are often more complex, structures of biological products, as well as the process by which such products are manufactured, pose significant hurdles to implementation. A reference biologic is granted 12 years of data exclusivity from the time of first licensure of the reference product during which no biosimilar referencing the reference biologic can be submitted for four years from the date of first licensure of the reference product. The first biosimilar application relying on the reference product is eligible for exclusivity precluding marketing of interchangeable products for the reference product for the lesser of (i) one year after first commercial marketing of the first interchangeable biosimilar to be approved, (ii) eighteen months after the first interchangeable biosimilar is approved if there is not patent challenge, (iii) eighteen months after resolution of a lawsuit over the patents of the reference biologic in favor of the first interchangeable biosimilar, and (iv) four years after the first interchangeable biosimilar's application has been approved if the interchangeable applicant has been sued under the BPCIA and any related patent period.

Data Exclusivity and Market Exclusivity in the EU

The EU provides opportunities for market and data exclusivity for all products containing a New Active Substance, or NAS (such as a chemical, biological, or pharmaceutical product) that have been granted an MA. These products receive eight years of data exclusivity and an additional two years of market exclusivity period prevents generic or biosimilar applicants from relying on the pre-clinical and clinical trial data contained in the dossier of the reference product to obtain an MA in the EU during a period of eight years from the date on which the reference product was first authorized in the EU. The market exclusivity period prevents a company from commercializing its product in the EU until ten years have elapsed from the initial MA of the reference product in the EU. The overall ten-year market exclusivity period is eleven years if, during the first eight years of those ten years, the MA holder obtains an authorization for one or more new therapeutic indications which, during the authorization, are held to bring a significant clinical benefit in comparison with existing therapies.

Orphan Drug Designation

Orphan drug designation is granted by the FDA and the EC to drugs intended to treat a rare disease or condition, which in the U.S. is defined as having individuals in the U.S. or as a condition that affects more than 200,000 individuals in the U.S. and for which there is no reasonable expectation that the costs of from sales in the U.S. In the EU, orphan drug designation is available if a sponsor can establish: that the medicine is intended for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of a chronically debilitating condition affecting no more than five in 10,000 people in the EU, which is equivalent to around 250,000 people or fewer, or (2) a life-threatening chronic condition in the EU and that without incentives derived from the orphan status, it is unlikely that the marketing of the medicinal product in the EU would generate necessary investment. For either of these criteria, the applicant must demonstrate that there exists no satisfactory method of diagnosis, prevention or treatment authorized in the EU or, if such method exists, the medicinal product will be of significant benefit to those affected by that condition. Orphan drug designation may be marketing application and, in the EU, it must be maintained until the time of the granting of the MA. Orphan designation is indeed lost in the EU if it is established or orphan criteria at the time a MA is granted for such product.

Orphan drug designation does not shorten the regulatory review and approval process. However, if an orphan drug later receives approval for the indication, the relevant regulatory authority may not approve any other applications to market the same drug for the same condition, except in limited circumstances, for seven years (extendable to twelve years for medicines that have complied with an agreed Pediatric Investigation Plan (PIP) pursuant to Regulation 1901/2006) and, in addition, development and regulatory review process are available in the EU, including scientific assistance for study protocols, authorization through the centralized marketing authorizations and a reduction or elimination of registration and marketing authorization fees. Among the benefits of orphan drug designation in the U.S. are waiver of the NDA/BLA application user fee. Orphan drug exclusive marketing rights obtained upon approval of an orphan-designated drug may be lost under certain circumstances if the designation was materially defective or if the manufacturer is unable to assure sufficient quantity of the drug. A competitor may also demonstrate that its proposed product with orphan drug exclusivity, allowing for approval and market entry of the same drug for the same condition during the first product's orphan drug exclusivity period, is similar to a similar medicinal product with the same orphan indication during the regulatory exclusivity period with the consent of the MA holder for the original medicinal product. A MA may also be granted to a similar medicinal product with the same orphan indication if it is shown that its medicinal product is safer, more effective or otherwise clinically superior to the original orphan medicinal product. The period of market exclusivity, if, at the end of the fifth year, it can be demonstrated on the basis of available evidence that the criteria for its designation as an orphan medicine are no longer met, the medicinal product has become sufficiently profitable not to justify maintenance of market exclusivity.

Healthcare Reform

The U.S. federal and state governments continue to propose and pass legislation designed to regulate the healthcare industry, including legislation that pharmaceutical drug pricing. For more information, see Item 1A. Risk Factors "Government healthcare reform could increase our costs and adversely affect our

In addition, in the EU, EMA, the EC and other comparable regulatory authorities continue to propose and pass legislation and issue additional guideline framework. In particular, the EU pharmaceutical legislation is currently the subject of a review process, in the context of the Pharmaceutical Strategy for Europe 2020. The EC's proposal for a revision of several legislative instruments related to medicinal products (potentially reducing the duration of regulatory exclusivity, pathways, etc.) was published on April 26, 2023. The proposed revisions remain to be agreed and adopted by the European Parliament and European Council before adoption. The revisions may, however, have a significant impact on our activities in the long term.

Other Regulatory Requirements

In addition to FDA restrictions on marketing of pharmaceutical products, several other types of state and federal laws have been applied to restrict certain pharmaceutical industry in recent years. **industry**. These laws include anti-kickback, false claims, patient data privacy and security, and transparency statutes and

The federal Anti-Kickback Statute prohibits, among other things, knowingly and willfully offering, paying, soliciting or receiving remuneration to induce or arranging for the purchase, lease or order of any healthcare item or service reimbursable under Medicare, Medicaid or other federally financed healthcare program requirement of the federal Anti-Kickback and certain other criminal healthcare fraud statutes such that a person or entity no longer needs to have actual knowledge to violate them in order to commit a violation. This statute has been interpreted to apply to arrangements between pharmaceutical manufacturers on the one hand and managers on the other. Although there are a number of statutory exceptions and regulatory safe harbors protecting certain common activities from prosecution, the safe harbors are drawn narrowly, and practices that involve remuneration intended to induce prescribing, purchases or recommendations may be subject to exception or safe harbor.

Federal false claims laws prohibit any person from knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, a false claim for payment to the federal government made, a false statement to have a false claim paid. The PPACA amended the statute so that the government may assert that a claim including items or services Anti-Kickback Statute constitutes a false or fraudulent claim for purposes of the false claims laws. Recently, several pharmaceutical and other healthcare companies have been found to violate these laws for allegedly inflating drug prices they report to pricing services, which in turn are used by the government to set Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement amounts for the products. The companies do this by marketing the product to customers with the expectation that the customers would bill federal programs for the product. In addition, certain marketing practices, including off-label use, have been found to violate the laws.

The federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, or HIPAA, imposes criminal and civil liability for, among other things, executing program or making false statements relating to healthcare matters. HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health, imposes obligations, including mandatory contractual terms, on certain types of individuals and entities, with respect to safeguarding the privacy, security and tra information.

The federal Physician Payments Sunshine Act requires certain manufacturers of drugs, devices, biologics and medical supplies for which payment is available under Medicare, Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program, with specific exceptions, to report annually to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) information related to payments made to physicians (defined to include doctors, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists and chiropractors), physician assistants, certain types of advanced practice nurses a manufacturers and applicable group purchasing organizations to report annually to CMS ownership and investment interests held by the physicians and their im

The majority of states also have statutes or regulations similar to the federal Anti-Kickback Statute and false claims laws, which apply to items and services provided by state programs, or, in several states, apply regardless of the payer. Several states now require pharmaceutical companies to report expenses relating to the marketing of their products and to report gifts and payments to individual physicians in these states while other states prohibit various other marketing-related activities. Other states require pharmaceutical companies to disclose certain pricing information, information and/or notifications and information about price increases that exceed a specified threshold. Still other states require the pharmaceutical companies to disclose the results of their studies and their outcomes. In addition, states including California, Connecticut, Nevada and Massachusetts require pharmaceutical companies to implement compliance programs. Additional states are considering similar proposals. Compliance with these laws is difficult and time consuming, and companies that do not comply with these state laws may include significant penalties, including administrative and criminal sanctions, civil monetary penalties, damages, monetary and other financial assessments, and exclusion from federal healthcare programs, integrity oversight and reporting obligations, criminal fines, contractual damages, reputational harm, diminished profits and operations and imprisonment.

The U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), to which we are subject, prohibits corporations and individuals from engaging in certain activities to obtain a person working in an official capacity. It is illegal to pay, offer to pay or authorize the payment of anything of value to any non-U.S. government official, government candidate in an attempt to obtain or retain business or to otherwise influence a person working in an official capacity. Similar laws exist in other countries, such as to public and private parties. Many countries have laws prohibiting these types of payments within the respective country. In the EU, for example, harmonized rules are in place to combat such payments. Based on these rules, a body of industry guidelines and sometimes national laws in force in individual EU Member States has been introduced to fight improper payments to HCPs, and in general inducements that may have a broadly promotional character. Historically, pharmaceutical companies have been the target of FCPA and of investigations, as well as of wide media attention, sometimes resulting in significant penalties, image and other costs for such companies.

Pricing and Reimbursement

Because the course of treatment for patients using our products is expensive, sales of our products depend, in significant part, on the availability and effectiveness of our products as offered by third-party payers, including government payers and private insurance plans. Governments may regulate access to, prices of or reimbursement levels of use of our products, and private insurers may be influenced by government reimbursement methodologies.

Third-party payers carefully review and increasingly challenge the prices charged for drugs, examine their medical necessity, and review their cost effectiveness. Private companies vary depending on the third-party payer, the insurance plan and other factors. One payer's determination to provide coverage for a product does not always provide coverage for the product. Moreover, the process for determining whether a third-party payer will provide coverage for a product may be separate from the process for establishing the reimbursement rate that such a payer will pay for the product. Obtaining coverage and adequate reimbursement for our products may be influenced by the prices often associated with drugs administered under the supervision of a physician. A payer's decision to provide coverage for a product does not necessarily mean that the reimbursement rate will be approved. Adequate third-party reimbursement may not be available to enable us to maintain high enough price levels to realize sufficient product development. In addition, emphasis on managed care in the U.S. has increased and we expect will continue to increase the pressure on pharmaceutical companies to reduce prices. Reimbursement rates may change at any time. Even if favorable coverage and reimbursement status is attained for one or more products for which we or our colleagues have favorable coverage policies and reimbursement rates may be implemented in the future.

Outside of the U.S. our products are paid for by a variety of payers, with governments being the primary source of payment. Reimbursement in the EU is negotiated on a country-by-country basis and in many countries the product cannot be commercially launched until pricing and/or reimbursement is approved. In some countries, governments regulate drug pricing and reimbursement and often has a significant discretion in determining whether a product will be reimbursed at all and, if it is, how much. Governmental authorities can delay commercialization of our products. Payers in many countries use a variety of cost-containment measures that can include reference pricing, using those reference prices to set their own price, mandatory price cuts and rebates. This international patchwork of price regulation has led to different prices and rebates for our products in markets with lower prices. Even after a price is negotiated, countries frequently request or require adjustments to the price and other terms.

Government Pricing and Reimbursement Programs for Marketed Drugs in the U.S.

Medicaid, the 340B Drug Pricing Program, and Medicare

Federal law requires that a pharmaceutical manufacturer, as a condition of having its products receive federal reimbursement under Medicaid and Medicare, provide Medicaid programs for all units of its covered outpatient drugs dispensed to Medicaid beneficiaries and paid for by a state Medicaid program under either a fee-for-service or managed care organization. This federal requirement is effectuated through a Medicaid drug rebate agreement between the manufacturer and the Secretary of Health and Human Services. The Secretary of HHS administers the Medicaid drug rebate agreements, which provide, among other things, that the drug manufacturer will pay rebates to each state Medicaid agency based on the average manufacturer price (AMP) of the drug. The rebates are based on prices reported to CMS by manufacturers for their covered outpatient drugs. For new drugs marketed under abbreviated new drug applications (referred to as ANDAs), the minimum rebate amount is 13% of the average manufacturer price (AMP) of the drug. For new drugs marketed under new drug applications (referred to as NDAs), the minimum rebate amount is generally 23.1% of the AMP for the quarter or the difference between such AMP and the best price available to non-governmental entities. The best price is essentially the lowest price available to non-governmental entities. Innovator and non-innovator products may also be subject to an additional rebate if any, by which the product's AMP for a given quarter exceeds the inflation-adjusted baseline AMP, which for most drugs is the AMP for a previous baseline quarter. Since 2017, non-innovator products are also subject to an additional rebate. To date, the total rebate amount for a unit of a drug has been capped at \$2.00. On January 1, 2024, this cap was eliminated, which means that a manufacturer could pay a rebate amount on a unit of the drug that is greater than the average price.

The terms of participation in the Medicaid drug rebate program impose an obligation to correct the prices reported in previous quarters, as may be necessary. The manufacturer may be subject to additional or lesser rebate liability, depending on the direction of the correction. In addition to retroactive rebates, if a manufacturer were found to have knowingly provided incorrect information, federal law provides for civil monetary penalties for failing to provide required information, late submission of required information, and false information. The manufacturer may also be subject to a civil money penalty if it is found to have submitted false information to CMS against a manufacturer that is notified by CMS about a "misclassification", defined as an incorrectly reported drug attribute (for example, an erroneous classification of a drug or failure to list a drug in a required formulary) or fails to correct the error within 30 days. The penalties include monetary penalties and/or suspension of the drug from Medicaid coverage until the error is corrected. The manufacturer may also be subject to a civil money penalty if a manufacturer fails to submit the required pricing reports or fails to correct a misclassification within 90 calendar days of being notified.

A manufacturer must also participate in a federal program known as the 340B drug pricing program in order for federal funds to be available to pay for its products under Medicaid and Medicare Part B. Under this program, the participating manufacturer agrees to charge certain safety net healthcare providers no more than the manufacturer's cost of producing the drug for its covered outpatient drugs. The formula for determining the discounted price is defined by statute and is based on the AMP and the unit rebate amount as calculated by CMS. The 340B program, discussed above.

Manufacturers are required to report pricing information to the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) on a quarterly basis. HRSA has also issued a final rule that limits the ceiling price as well as imposition of civil monetary penalties for each instance of knowingly and intentionally overcharging a 340B covered entity. There is no limit on the number of instances of overcharging. The rule also limits the number of third-party contract pharmacies that can dispense drugs that manufacturers sell to 340B covered entities and who qualifies as patients of these 340B covered entities. The rule also changes the scope of the 340B program in coming years.

Federal law also requires that manufacturers report data on a quarterly basis to CMS regarding the pricing of drugs that are separately reimbursable under Medicare Part B, such as injectable products, that are administered "incident to" a physician service and are not generally self-administered. The pricing information submitted by manufacturers must be accurate and complete.

reimbursement to physicians and suppliers hospital outpatient departments for drugs covered under Medicare Part B. Under the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA), quarterly rebates for certain single-source drugs and biologics (including biosimilars) covered under Medicare Part B with prices that increase faster than the rate of inflation, CMS finalized regulations pertaining to the Medicare Part B inflation rebates. This requirement started on January 1, 2023, for drugs approved on or before quarters after a drug is first marketed for all other drugs. As with the Medicaid drug rebate program, federal law provides for civil monetary penalties for failing to submit required information, and false information.

Medicare Part D provides prescription drug benefits for seniors individuals at least 65 years of age and certain people with disabilities. Medicare Enrollees' coverage (between the initial coverage limit and the point at which catastrophic coverage begins) where Medicare did not cover their prescription drug costs, beginning in 2019, Medicare Part D enrollees paid 25% of brand drug costs plans, after they reached meet a deductible, pay a co-insurance of 25% until they reach the same percentage after which they were responsible for no co-insurance. The out-of-pocket limit is \$2,000 in 2025 and is to be adjusted for before they reach coverage gap from the enrollee's point of view. Most of the cost of closing the coverage gap is being borne by innovator companies and the government through manufacturer of drugs approved under NDAs or BLAs, in order for these drugs to be reimbursed by Medicare Part D, is required to enter into a Medicare Part D agreement with HHS and provide a 70% discount on those drugs dispensed to Medicare Part D enrollees in the coverage gap, in order for its drugs to be reimbursed. In 2025, the IRA eliminates the coverage gap under Medicare Part D by significantly lowering the enrollee maximum out-of-pocket cost and requiring manufacturer manufacturer enrollees. The discount program, is 10% of Part D enrollees' prescription costs for brand drugs above the deductible and below the out-of-pocket pocket maximum limit has been reached. Although these discounts represent a lower percentage of enrollees' costs than the current discounts required below the coverage gap phase of Part D coverage, the new manufacturer contribution required above the out-of-pocket maximum could be considerable for very high-cost manufacturers to a Part D enrollee's drug expenses may exceed those currently provided. The IRA also requires manufacturers to provide annual Medicare Part D biological products with prices that increase faster than the rate of inflation. inflation, and in November 2024, CMS finalized regulations pertaining to Medicare Part D.

The IRA also allows the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to directly negotiate the selling price of a statutorily specified number of drugs reimbursed under Medicare Part B and Part D. The negotiated price may not exceed a statutory ceiling price. Only high-expenditure single-source drugs that have been selected for negotiation, with the negotiated price taking effect two years after the selection year. Negotiations for For 2026, the first year in which CMS selected 10 high-cost Medicare Part D products begin in 2023, negotiations began in 2024, with the negotiated price taking effect in 2026, and negotiations for 2026 with the negotiated price taking effect in 2028. In August 2023, HHS announced the ten Medicare Part D drugs and biologics that it selected for negotiation. The manufacturer of the selected drugs signed a manufacturer agreement to participate in the negotiations. HHS will announce the negotiated maximum fair price by been announced. CMS has selected 15 additional Medicare Part D drugs for negotiated maximum fair pricing in 2027. For 2028, an additional 15 drugs, which will be selected, and this price cap, which cannot exceed a statutory ceiling price, for 2029 and subsequent years, 20 Part B or Part D drugs will be selected. A drug or biological product that has an orphan drug designation for only one rare disease or condition, or if is approved for an indication that is not within that single designated rare disease or condition, such disqualifying approvals are withdrawn by the time CMS evaluates the drug for selection for negotiation.

U.S. Federal Contracting and Pricing Requirements

Manufacturers are also required to make their covered drugs, which are generally drugs approved under NDAs or BLAs, available to authorized users of the program, which is administered by the Department of the General Services Administration. Veterans Affairs. The law also requires manufacturers to offer deeply discounted their covered drugs by the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Coast Guard, and the Public Health Service (including the Indian Health Service). covered drugs to be eligible for purchase by these agencies and also in order for federal funding to be available for reimbursement or purchase of the manufacturer's products. Medicaid and Medicare Part B. FSS pricing to those four federal agencies for covered drugs must be no more than the Federal Ceiling Price (FCP), which is the Average Manufacturer Price (Non-FAMP) for the prior government fiscal year. The Non-FAMP is the average price for covered drugs sold to wholesalers or other

The accuracy of a manufacturer's reported Non-FAMPs, FCPs, or FSS contract prices may be audited by the government. Among the remedies available to the government for any overcharges to the four specified federal agencies based on those inaccuracies. If a manufacturer were found to have knowingly reported false information to the government, the law provides for significant civil monetary penalties per incorrect item. Finally, manufacturers are required to disclose in FSS contracts the price of their drugs to the government, under the terms of the FSS contract Price Reductions Clause. Among the remedies available to the government for any failure to disclose the price of their drugs to the government, under the terms of the FSS contract Price Reductions Clause. Among the remedies available to the government for any failure to extend FSS contract price reductions is recoupment of any FSS overcharges that may result from such omissions, and civil penalties under the False Claims Act.

Disclosure of Clinical Trial Information

Sponsors of clinical trials of FDA-regulated products, including drugs and biologics, are required to register and disclose certain clinical trial information to the government, including the population, phase of investigation, study sites and investigators, and other aspects of the clinical trial are then made public as part of the registration. Sponsors are required to make this information publicly available to the public. In certain circumstances, disclosure of the results of these trials can be delayed for up to two years after the date of completion of the clinical trial. In the EU there is an increasing trend requiring public disclosure of clinical trial data. These data were traditionally regarded as Confidential Commercial Information (CCI); however, under policies adopted in the EU, clinical study data, including preclinical data, and patient level data, may be subject to public disclosure. This is confirmed in the CTR, the new EU legislation on clinical trials, according to which all the related documentation are uploaded and stored in the Clinical Trials Information System (CTIS) which is managed by the EMA. Confirming the transparency of the information stored in such system is publicly accessible unless confidentiality is justified on the basis of a limited set of exceptions. These exceptions, which are included in the CTR, include the protection of CCI, in particular through taking into account the status of the MA for the applicable product; however, CCI is overridden in those cases where there is an overriding public interest in disclosure. Case law of the Court of Justice of the EU has also confirmed the absence of a general presumption of confidentiality of preclinical data provided to the EMA in support of a MAA.

Pediatric Indications

In the U.S., under the Pediatric Research Equity Act of 2007 (PREA), most NDAs or BLAs or supplements to NDAs or BLAs must contain data to assess the claimed indication(s) in all relevant pediatric subpopulations and to support dosing and administration for each pediatric subpopulation for which the drug is indicated. The PREA does not apply to drugs that are not indicated for children. Unless otherwise required by statute or regulation, PREA does not apply to any drug for an indication that is not indicated for children. The orphan drug exemption, however, does not apply where the product is a molecularly-targeted oncology drug. The Best Pharmaceuticals for Children Act (BPCA) provides sponsors of BLAs an additional six-month period of market exclusivity for all unexpired patent or non-patent exclusivity on all forms of the drug containing the active moiety if the drug is indicated for children. The BPCA provides sponsors of BLAs an additional six-month period of market exclusivity on all forms of the drug containing the active moiety pursuant to the BPCA if the conditions under the BPCA are met.

In the EU, companies developing a new medicinal product must agree to a PIP with the EMA and must conduct pediatric clinical trials in accordance with a granted by the EMA on request by the applicant (e.g., because the relevant disease or condition occurs only in adults). The PIP requirement also applies when a indication, pharmaceutical form or route of administration for a medicinal product that has already been authorized. The MAA for the product must include the re accordance with the PIP, unless a waiver applies, or a deferral has been granted, in which case the pediatric clinical trials must be completed at a later date. On have been conducted in accordance with the PIP, products are eligible for a six-month extension of the protection under a supplementary protection certificate (in the case of orphan medicinal products, a two-year extension of the orphan market exclusivity. This pediatric reward is granted subject to specific conditions. 1 demonstrates having complied with all the measures contained in the PIP, that the summary of product characteristics, and if appropriate the package leaflet, reflect compliance with such PIP, and that the product is authorized in all Member States. The rewards for conducting studies in the pediatric population can be granted generated in compliance with the agreed PIP fails to lead to the authorization of a pediatric indication.

Privacy and Security Legislation

In the ordinary course of our business, we may process personal or sensitive data. Accordingly, we are, or may become, subject to numerous data privacy laws, including federal, state, local, and foreign laws, regulations, guidance, and industry standards related to data privacy, security, and protection. Such obligations may include the European Union General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (CCPA), the Canadian Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act, the EU's Directive 2016/679 (EU GDPR), the EU GDPR as it forms part of United Kingdom (UK) law by virtue of section 3 of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (UK GDPR).

The legislative and regulatory environments regarding privacy and data protection are continually evolving and developing, in response to increasing global demand for privacy and data protection. We are subject to the CCPA along with the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 (CPRA). The CCPA imposes obligations on covered businesses to provide specific information to consumers about their data, to collect, use, disclose, and retain personal data in a manner consistent with consumer expectations. The CPRA imposes obligations on covered businesses to provide specific information to consumers about their data, to collect, use, disclose, and retain personal data in a manner consistent with consumer expectations. The CPRA also provides for civil penalties and damages for non-compliance, which may include an award of statutory damages. In addition, the CPRA, effective January 1, 2023, expanded the CCPA. The CPRA, among other things, gives consumers the right to request that companies delete certain sensitive personal data, establish restrictions on personal data retention, expands the types of data breaches that are subject to the CCPA's private right of action, and creates a California Privacy Protection Agency to implement and enforce the new law.

Other jurisdictions where we operate have enacted or proposed similar legislation and/or regulations. Several states within the United States have enacted or proposed laws, and we are, or may become, subject to various U.S. federal and state consumer protection laws which require us to publish statements that accurately reflect the data and choices individuals may have about the way we handle their personal data.

We are also subject to the EU's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), which requires that personal data is only collected for specified, explicit and legitimate purposes and that the data is processed in a manner that is appropriate for those purposes. The personal data collected and processed must be adequate for the purposes for which it is collected and processed, it must be held securely, not transferred outside of the EEA (unless certain steps are taken to ensure an adequate level of protection), and must be retained for longer than necessary for the purposes for which it was collected. The GDPR also requires companies processing personal data to implement adequate technical and organizational measures to ensure that personal data is processed in a manner that is appropriate for the purposes for which it was collected, including as required to respond to complaints and requests from data subjects. For example, the GDPR requires us to make more detailed disclosures to data subjects on the basis on which we can process personal data, provides for conditions under which a valid consent for processing can be obtained, requires the appointment of a data protection officer (DPO) for certain processing operations, imposes mandatory data breach notification throughout the EEA and imposes additional obligations on processors. In addition, to the extent a company processes, controls or otherwise uses "special category" of personal data (including patients' health or medical or biometric information), more stringent rules apply, further limiting the circumstances and the manner in which a company is legally permitted to process that data.

Human Capital

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we had 3,401 3,040 employees worldwide, of whom 1,509 1,472 were in operations, 807 635 were in research and development, 550 475 were in sales and marketing, and 550 475 were in administration. Of the 3,401 3,040 employees as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, 2,282 1,917 employees were in North America, 1,119 1,123 employees were in outside of North America, including 902 920 in Europe and the Middle East, 141 131 in Latin America and 76 72 in Asia Pacific. We also have short-term positions for our business and manufacturing needs. A significant portion of our employee base in the U.S. and Ireland works onsite supporting manufacturing operations.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

At BioMarin, prejudice, racism and intolerance are unacceptable. We are committed to diversity, equity and inclusion (DEI) across all aspects of our organization, including hiring, promotion and development practices. At the direction of BioMarin's senior leadership team, our human resources, processes, and programs to foster DEI improve inclusion at all levels of the organization. In addition, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee and Directors regularly receive reports on our DEI policies and programs initiatives and offer valuable insights and recommendations to management in addition to providing oversight. Our ongoing governance review, we are evaluating the potential impact of the presidential executive orders issued in early 2025 regarding diversity, equity and inclusion programs as well as our business.

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, racial and ethnic minorities represented 49% 51% of our employees in the U.S. Globally, 51% 50% of our employees in our positions at director-level and above were held by women. We are committed to continuing our ongoing efforts to ensure eliminate barriers to employment, a talent search for all positions, including leadership.

Equality, inclusiveness and belonging are central to BioMarin's culture, and we work to make our company a place where every employee feels heard, included and valued. Encouraging and incorporating ideas from employees with different backgrounds helps us better serve our patients, achieve our business goals and objectives and create a more inclusive environment. Since 2020, BioMarin's DEI Employee Advisory Committees have helped to define our DEI roadmap and ensure that perspectives from employees of different backgrounds are considered in how we build the most inclusive environment. We also continue to support our employee resource groups, including those from underrepresented populations. Our foundational DEI Foundational and Advanced Diversity, Equity and Inclusion training is a pillar of our DEI strategy, and we offer opportunities for advanced DEI training for all employees as well. In addition, we offer mentorship and leadership development programs, including programs designed specifically to cultivate our talent and create pathways for employees to thrive.

We are honored to be recognized as a company of choice. In 2023 we were recognized for the third year in a row as a Best Place to Work for lesbians, lgbtq+ equality by the Human Rights Campaign, scoring 100% on their Corporate Equality Index, one of the foremost benchmarking surveys and reports in practices related to LGBTQ+ workplace equality.

Compensation, Benefits and Well-being

We offer competitive compensation and benefits in order to attract and retain excellent employees and support their overall well-being. Our total reward competitive salary, the potential to earn bonuses or sales commissions, equity, healthcare benefits, retirement savings plans, paid time off and family leave, well to fitness centers and onsite fitness facilities, free flu vaccinations and an Employee Assistance Program and other mental health services.

We believe employees should be paid for the value of their work, regardless of race, ethnicity, gender or other protected characteristics. To this end, we market data as well as to an employee's experience, function, and performance. We regularly review our workforce compensation practices and strive for equity third-party experts to conduct a regular and detailed pay equity assessment to determine whether gender and race/ethnicity have a significant impact on pay levels. Our analysis is conducted on an employee's total compensation, including base pay, bonus and equity. If we identify any pay gap across the organization, we typically Our managers also receive training on how to recognize and prevent discrimination in hiring, performance management and compensation decisions.

Professional Growth and Development

We help our employees develop the skills and capabilities to support BioMarin's growth and innovation. We continually invest in our employees' career development opportunities, including face-to-face, virtual and self-directed learning, mentoring, mobile coaching and external development. We offer our employees resources and support development opportunities through company sponsored programs in addition to our tuition reimbursement program. We also provide our leadership coaching and management programs.

Patient and Community Connections

We are striving to support our local communities around the world by developing programs that inspire and enrich both our patient populations and the engage with underrepresented populations through a variety of outreach and programs. We collaborate with Biotech Partners, a non-profit organization in the S students who are underrepresented in the biotechnology field to gain experience through classroom instruction and paid internships. We also partner with Health that prepares the next generation of diverse, transformational health, equity and racial justice leaders by providing promising undergraduate college students fro under-resourced communities with paid internship programs, health equity scholars programs and alumni professional development initiatives. In addition, we a with rare disease through our Rare Scholars program.

Other Information

We were incorporated in Delaware in October 1996. Our principal executive offices are located at 770 Lindaro Street, San Rafael, California 94901 and Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, proxy statements, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act) are available free of charge at www.bmrn.com as soon as reasonably practicable after the filing with the Security and Exchange Commission (the SEC). Such reports and other information may be accessed through the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Information contained in any other report that we file or furnish to the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

An investment in our securities involves a high degree of risk. We operate in a dynamic and rapidly changing industry that involves numerous risks and described below are not the only ones we face. Other risks and uncertainties, including those that we do not currently consider material, may impair our business. actually occur, our business, financial condition, operating results or cash flows could be materially adversely affected. This could cause the value of our securities of your investment.

Business and Operational Risks

If our success depends on our ability to manage our growth and execute our corporate strategy.

In 2024, we fail to obtain announced our new corporate strategy for focused on innovation, growth, and maintain an adequate level value commitment, 1 acceleration or discontinuation of coverage and reimbursement for our products by third-party payers, certain programs, the sales expansion of our products won no commercially viable markets for pipeline update to our products.

The course of treatment for patients using our products is expensive. For all our products except ROCTAVIAN, we expect patients to need treatment for organizational model, and for some products throughout the lifetimes of the patients. We expect that most families of patients will not be capable of paying for the commercially viable market for our products without coverage and reimbursement from third-party payers. Additionally, even if there is a commercially viable market, our expectations, our revenues and gross margin will be adversely affected.

Third-party payers, such as government or private healthcare insurers, carefully review and increasingly challenge the prices charged for drugs. Reimbursement depends on the third-party payer, the insurance plan and other factors. Obtaining coverage and adequate reimbursement for our products may be particularly associated with drugs administered under the supervision of a physician. Reimbursement systems in international markets vary significantly by country and must be obtained on a country-by-country basis.

Government authorities and other third-party payers are developing increasingly sophisticated methods of controlling healthcare costs, such as by limiting reimbursement for particular medications. Increasingly, third-party payers are requiring that drug companies provide them with predetermined discounts from list prices using restrictive formularies and preferred drug lists to leverage greater discounts in competitive classes, and are challenging the prices charged for medical products. A requirement for coverage and reimbursement for drug products exists among third-party payers in the U.S. Therefore, coverage and reimbursement for drug products by a payer. As a result, the coverage determination process is often a time-consuming and costly process that will require us to provide scientific and clinical support separately, with no assurance that coverage and adequate reimbursement will be applied consistently or obtained in the first instance.

coverage and reimbursement are not available or reimbursement is available only to limited levels, we may not successfully commercialize any product candidate or continue to market any product that has already been commercialized.

Reimbursement in the European Union (EU) and many other territories must be negotiated on a country-by-country basis and in many countries the price until pricing and/or reimbursement is approved. The timing to complete the negotiation process in each country is highly uncertain, and in some countries, we expect after a price is negotiated, countries frequently request or require reductions to the price and other concessions over time.

For our future products, we will not know what the reimbursement rates will be until we are ready to market the product and we actually negotiate the rates. We may obtain sufficiently high reimbursement rates for successfully execute our products, they may not be commercially viable or strategy, our future revenues and gross margins may be materially and adversely affected.

As compared to our other, more traditional products, gene therapy products may present additional challenges with respect to the pricing, commercialization and acceptance of the product.

In addition to the risks set forth in this Risk Factors section associated with commercializing more traditional pharmaceutical drugs, there are additional risks associated with gene therapy products like ROCTAVIAN. Due to the relative novelty of gene therapy and the potential to provide extended duration therapeutic treatment with a single administration, there is uncertainty with respect to the pricing, coverage and reimbursement of these products. In order to recover our research and development costs and commercialize ROCTAVIAN, the cost of a single administration of ROCTAVIAN is substantial, and it is likely other gene therapy products would also require relatively high prices. Therefore, governments and other third-party payers are essential for the vast majority of patients to be able to afford ROCTAVIAN or other gene therapy products that we may develop in the future. The success of our gene therapy products will depend substantially on the extent to which its cost will be paid by third-party payers. Even if coverage is provided, the reimbursement rates from third-party payers may not be high enough to allow us to realize sufficient revenues from our investment in the development of our gene therapy products.

With respect to ROCTAVIAN specifically, we have entered into, and plan to enter into additional, outcomes-based agreements for the product with third-party payers. These agreements provide for the payment of a fixed amount for the product based on the number of treatments administered and the value and sharing the risk of a one-time treatment, which make us subject to potential repayments if a patient does not respond to therapy or the therapeutic effect is not sustained for the agreed upon period of time. Although we will record reserves for potential refunds under the outcomes-based agreements for ROCTAVIAN in the same period as sales, our revenue may be adversely affected if our assumptions underlying our refund reserves differ from actual experience or otherwise underestimate refund obligations. Additionally, the risk of potential repayments under outcomes-based arrangements heightens the risk that our price reporting may be inaccurate or delayed, which may result in fines and liability.

We also face uncertainty as to whether gene therapy will gain the acceptance of the public or the medical community. The commercial success of ROCTAVIAN candidate that may be approved in the future will depend, in part, on the acceptance of physicians, patients and third-party payers of gene therapy products in general. The success of gene therapy products will depend on whether they are determined to be medically necessary, cost-effective and safe. In particular, our success will depend upon physicians prescribing our product in lieu of existing treatments they are currently using. The success of gene therapy products will depend on whether the clinical data may be available. Moreover, physicians and patients may delay acceptance of one of our gene therapy treatments until the product has been on the market for a period of time. Although administration of a gene therapy product like ROCTAVIAN is intended to correct an inborn genetic defect for at least several years, there is a risk that the therapeutic effect may decrease over time. The production of the desired protein or ribonucleic acid will decrease more quickly or cease entirely earlier than expected. If the therapeutic effect decreases significantly, we may need to administer additional doses of the product. Furthermore, because gene therapy treatment is irreversible, there may be challenges in managing side effects, such as overproduction of the desired protein. Adverse effects would not be able to be reversed or relieved by stopping dosing, and we may have to develop additional countermeasures. Because the new gene copies are designed to reside permanently in a patient, there is a risk that they will disrupt other normal biological molecules and processes. Patients may not learn the nature and magnitude of these side effects until long after clinical trials have been completed. Negative public opinion or more restrictive government regulations may have a significant negative effect on our business, and financial condition and results of operations may delay or impair our ability to commercialize ROCTAVIAN or other gene therapy products.

As part of the successful commercialization strategy, we have announced that we are advancing VOXZOGO for the treatment of conditions beyond achondroplasia, including idiopathic short stature, Noonan syndrome, Turner syndrome, and demand for, ROCTAVIAN or future gene therapy products.

Because the target patient populations for our products are relatively small, we must achieve significant market share and maintain high performance to achieve and maintain profitability.

All of our products target diseases with relatively small patient populations. Our two newest products, SHOX deficiency, VOXZOGO and ROCTAVIAN, are targeted at smaller patient populations than most of our other products; however, their market sizes products, and product candidates that we are currently developing are larger than the patient populations historically targeted. In order to recover our continue development of such product candidates and manufacturing costs and achieve and maintain profitability. For example, in particular, marketing of products with larger markets, we must market worldwide to achieve significant market penetration of the product. In addition, because the target patient population is small, it is not only important to find patients who begin therapy to achieve significant market penetration of the product, but we also will need to manage expansion effectively. To manage expansion effectively, we need to continue to develop and improve our research and development capabilities, manufacturing and quality capacities, and administrative systems and standard processes for global operations. For example, strong demand for VOXZOGO in certain markets outpaced our projections and faced challenges meeting demand despite sufficient materials. While supply constraints have eased and we expect to have the ability to meet estimated demand, we may face challenges meeting demand in the future. Our staff, financial resources, systems, procedures or controls may be able to maintain these patient populations over time. Due to support our operations and may increase our exposure to the expected costs of treatment for regulatory, competitive, and corruption risks and our product may not be able to maintain manage successfully current or obtain sufficient future market share at a price high enough opportunities or our relationships with customers and other stakeholders.

In addition, there is no guarantee that our corporate strategy will generate its expected benefits and the costs associated with implementing such strategy. The execution of such strategy may also adversely affect our internal programs and initiatives as well as our ability to justify our product development efforts recruit a sufficient number of qualified personnel.

retain skilled and motivated personnel. If we fail are unable to compete successfully with respect to product sales, we execute on our corporate strategy, our business, operating results and financial condition may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product and to justify continued marketing of a product and our revenues could be adversely affected.

Our competitors may develop, manufacture and market products that are more effective or less expensive than ours. They may also obtain regulatory approvals for their products before we do. We may also obtain regulatory approvals for our products before we do. With respect to ROCTAVIAN, we face a highly developed and competitive market for hemophilia A treatment. We may face intense competition from large pharmaceutical companies with extensive resources and established relationships in the hemophilia A community. If our revenues would be adversely affected, and we may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product program.

Changes in methods of treatment of disease could reduce demand for our products materially and adversely affect revenues.

Even if our product candidates are approved, if doctors elect a course of treatment which does not include our products, this decision would reduce revenues. For example, if gene therapy becomes widely used as a treatment of genetic diseases, the use of enzyme replacement therapy, such as ALDURAZYME, could be greatly reduced. Changes in treatment method can be caused by the introduction of other companies' products or the development of new treatments which may not directly compete with ours, but which have the effect of changing how doctors decide to treat a disease. **affected.**

If we fail to develop new products and product candidates or compete successfully with respect to acquisitions, joint ventures, licenses or our ability to continue to expand our product pipeline and our growth and development would be impaired.

Our future growth and development depend in part on our ability to successfully develop new products from our development activities. The development of new products is expensive and time intensive and involves a great degree of risk. The outcomes of research and development programs especially for innovative biopharmaceuticals are inherently uncertain and may not result in the commercialization of any products.

Our competitors compete with us to attract organizations for acquisitions, joint ventures, licensing arrangements or other collaborations. To date, several programs have been acquired through acquisitions and several of our former and current product programs have been developed through licensing or collaboration with KUVAN and NAGLAZYME. These collaborations include licensing proprietary technology from, and other relationships with, academic research institutions. Our ability to identify additional opportunities and to successfully enter into partnering or acquisition agreements for those opportunities. If our competitors successfully negotiate license agreements with academic research institutions, we will then be precluded from pursuing those specific opportunities. Because each of these opportunities may substitute. Several pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies have already established themselves in the field of genetic diseases. These companies have a range of programs, some of which target diseases that we are also targeting or may target in the future, and have already entered into partnering and licensing arrangements, which may reduce the pool of available opportunities.

Universities and public and private research institutions also compete with us. While these organizations primarily have educational or basic research or development programs, they also compete by acquiring technology and acquire patents that we may need for the development of our product candidates. We will attempt to license this proprietary technology, if available on acceptable terms, if at all. If we are unable to compete successfully with respect to acquisitions, joint venture and other collaboration opportunities, we may have to reduce our product pipeline and to continue to expand our product pipeline.

The sale of generic versions of KUVAN by generic manufacturers has adversely affected and will continue to adversely affect our revenues and our revenues faster than expected.

Generic versions of KUVAN are available in several countries around the world, including multiple generic versions in the U.S. and the EU. This generic competition will continue to adversely affect our revenues from KUVAN, and we cannot accurately predict the rate of decline of KUVAN revenues in these countries. We are challenging our patent portfolio related to KUVAN in several jurisdictions, and several generic versions of KUVAN have been approved either centrally by the European Union or on a country-by-country basis throughout the EU. If these patent challenges are successful, or if a manufacturer chooses to offer a generic version of KUVAN, notwithstanding our efforts, KUVAN may decline faster than expected.

If we do not achieve our projected development goals in the timeframes we announce or fail to achieve such goals, the commercialization of our products or never occur and the credibility of our management may be adversely affected and, as a result, our stock price may decline.

For planning purposes, we estimate the timing of the accomplishment of various scientific, clinical, regulatory and other product development goals, which may include the commencement or completion of scientific studies and clinical trials and the submission of regulatory filings. From time to time, the timing of some of these milestones. All of these milestones are based on a variety of assumptions. The actual timing of these milestones can vary dramatically and may never be achieved, in many cases for reasons beyond our control. For example, in 2021 and early 2022, we announced that we planned to resubmit our Biologics License Application (BLA) for ROCTAVIAN to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in the first half of 2022; however, we did not file the BLA until the third quarter of 2022 due to the additional time required to prepare the supplemental information and analyses of data requested by the FDA. If we do not meet development milestones as publicly announced, the commercialization of our products may not occur and the credibility of our management may be adversely affected and, as a result, our stock price may decline.

If we fail to compete successfully with respect to product sales, we may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product program or to justify continued marketing of a product and our revenues could be adversely affected.

Our competitors may develop, manufacture and market products that are more effective or less expensive than ours. They may also obtain regulatory approvals for their products and obtain them (including those products with orphan drug designation, which may prevent us from marketing our product entirely for seven years, along with other exclusivities) or commercialize their products before we do. With respect to VOXZOGO, other companies are developing, and may in the future develop, products that are approved, could potentially compete with VOXZOGO even during the period of orphan drug exclusivity, for example by using an alternative formulation or a different route of administration. If we do not compete successfully, our revenues would be adversely affected, and we may be unable to generate sufficient sales to recover our expenses related to the development of a product program or to justify continued marketing of a product.

We also face competition from generic versions of our products. For example, generic versions of KUVAN are available in several countries around the world, including the European Union (EU), which has adversely affected and will continue to adversely affect our revenues from KUVAN. Competitors launching generic versions of our products will determine the price of such products and determine the types of discounts or rebates they will offer parties that purchase or pay for the product. Generic competition often results in the introduction of branded products can be sold. After any introduction of a generic product, a significant percentage of the prescriptions written for our branded products will likely be filled by generic products. U.S. state laws allow for, and in some instances in the absence of specific instructions from the prescribing physician mandate, the dispensing of generic products. If a generic version is available. We expect that the approval and launch of generic versions of our products and the approval and launch of branded products that are available will have a negative impact and could have a material adverse effect on our sales of our products and on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If we fail to obtain and maintain an adequate level of coverage and reimbursement for our products by third-party payers, the sales of our products may be materially and adversely affected and there may be no commercially viable markets for our products.

The course of treatment for patients using our products is expensive. We expect that most families of patients will not be capable of paying for our products, we expect patients to need treatment for extended periods, and for some products throughout the lifetimes of the patients. There will be no commercial coverage and reimbursement from third-party payers. Additionally, even if there is a commercially viable market, if the level of reimbursement is below our expected level, our sales of our products may be materially and adversely affected.

Third-party payers, such as government or private healthcare insurers, carefully review and increasingly challenge the prices charged for drugs. Reimbursement rates will vary depending on the third-party payer, the insurance plan and other factors. Obtaining coverage and adequate reimbursement for our products may be particularly difficult.

often associated with drugs administered under the supervision of a physician. Reimbursement systems in international markets vary significantly by country and must be obtained on a country-by-country basis.

Government authorities and other third-party payers are developing increasingly sophisticated methods of controlling healthcare costs, such as by limiting reimbursement for particular medications. Increasingly, third-party payers are requiring that drug companies provide them with predetermined discounts from list

are using restrictive formularies and preferred drug lists to leverage greater discounts in competitive classes, and are challenging the prices charged for medical requirement for coverage and reimbursement for drug products exists among third-party payers in the U.S. Therefore, coverage and reimbursement for drug products by payer. As a result, the coverage determination process is often a time-consuming and costly process that will require us to provide scientific and clinical support separately, with no assurance that coverage and adequate reimbursement will be applied consistently or obtained in the first instance.

We cannot be sure that coverage and reimbursement will be available for any product that we commercialize or will continue to be available for any product reimbursement is available, what the level of reimbursement will be. Even if favorable coverage and reimbursement status is attained for one or more products, less favorable coverage policies and reimbursement rates may be implemented in the future based on new legislation, the availability of alternative therapies and reimbursement decisions by third-party payers, or other factors. Coverage and reimbursement may impact the demand for, or the price of, any product candidate. If coverage and reimbursement are not available or reimbursement is available only to limited levels, we may not successfully commercialize any product candidate or continue to market any product that has already been commercialized.

Reimbursement in the EU and many other territories must be negotiated on a country-by-country basis and in many countries the product cannot be covered by reimbursement is approved. The timing to complete the negotiation process in each country is highly uncertain, and in some countries, we expect that it will exceed the negotiated, countries frequently request or require reductions to the price and other concessions over time.

For our future products, we will not know what the reimbursement rates will be until we are ready to market the product and we actually negotiate the rates. If high reimbursement rates for our products, they may not be commercially viable or our future revenues and gross margin may be adversely affected.

Because the target patient populations for our products are relatively small, we must achieve significant market share and maintain high per capita revenue and maintain profitability.

All of our products target diseases with relatively small patient populations. As a result, our per-patient prices must be relatively high in order to recover and achieve and maintain profitability. For BRINEURA, NAGLAZYME and VIMIZIM in particular, we must market worldwide to achieve significant market penetration. The number of potential patients in each disease population is small, it is not only important to find patients who begin therapy to achieve significant market penetration, but also to be able to maintain these patients on therapy for an extended period of time. Due to the expected costs of treatment for our products, we may be unable to maintain a price high enough to justify our product development efforts and manufacturing expenses.

Changes in methods of treatment of disease or failure of our products to gain acceptance by patients or the medical community could negatively affect our revenues and adversely affect revenues.

Even if our product candidates are approved, if doctors were to elect a course of treatment which does not include our products, this decision would negatively affect revenues. For example, if gene therapy becomes widely used as a treatment of genetic diseases, the use of enzyme replacement therapy, such as VIMIZIM in MPS diseases, could be greatly reduced. Changes in treatment method can be caused by the introduction of other companies' products or the development of new procedures which may not directly compete with ours, but which have the effect of changing how doctors decide to treat a disease.

We also face uncertainty as to whether gene therapy will gain the acceptance of the public or the medical community. The commercial success of ROCTAVIAN depends on the acceptance of physicians, patients and third-party payers of gene therapy products in general, and our product in particular, as medically necessary, cost-effective. The success of ROCTAVIAN depends upon physicians prescribing our product in lieu of existing treatments they are already familiar with and for which greater clinical data may be available. The success of ROCTAVIAN is intended to correct an inborn genetic defect for at least several years, if the therapeutic effect of ROCTAVIAN decreases significantly, the need for redosing would be possible or effective. Adverse effects would not be able to be reversed or relieved by stopping dosing, and we may have to develop additional treatments because the new gene copies are designed to reside permanently in a patient, there is a risk that they will disrupt other normal biological molecules and processes. Patients may not learn the nature and magnitude of these side effects until long after clinical trials have been completed. Negative public opinion or more restrictive government regulation could have a negative effect on our business and financial condition and may delay or impair the successful commercialization of, and demand for, ROCTAVIAN. If we do not accurately forecast the demand for ROCTAVIAN in amounts that exceed actual demand, then we may build excess inventory that may need to be written off, or incur an impairment charge with respect to the value of the inventory manufactured, all of which could adversely affect our operating results.

We have in the past entered and may in the future enter into licensing arrangements, and we may not realize the benefits of such licensing arrangements.

We have in the past entered and may in the future enter into licensing arrangements with third parties. It is possible that we may not achieve financial or other benefits from such license, or we may otherwise not realize the benefits of such licensing arrangement. Further, licensing arrangements impose various diligence, milestone and royalty obligations. If we fail to comply with our obligations under any current or future licenses, our licensors may have the right to terminate these license agreements, which could have a negative effect on our business and financial condition and may delay or impair the successful commercialization of, and demand for, ROCTAVIAN. Any such termination could result in litigation or other disputes that can divert management's attention away from our business and require us to expend resources, as well as potentially have a negative effect on our business and financial condition, and results of operations.

Activist investor actions threatened or commenced against us have and could in the future cause us to incur substantial costs, divert management's attention and create uncertainty about the strategic direction of our business and adversely affect our business, financial position and results of operations.

We have been, and may in the future be, subject to activities initiated by activist investors. In For example, in December 2023, we entered into a Cooperation Agreement with Elliott Management L.P., Elliott Associates, L.P. and Elliott International, L.P. (collectively, "Elliott"), which expired in December 2024 pursuant to the terms of the agreement. Elliott engaged constructively with one or more investors in the future despite our efforts to maintain constructive and ongoing communications with all investors, including Elliott, which may have and could in the future conflict with our strategic direction, divert the attention of our Board of Directors, management, and employees, and may be consuming, and disrupt the momentum in our business and operations, as well as our ability to execute our strategic plan. These types of actions may also create uncertainty about the strategic direction of our business or strategy, which may be exploited by our competitors and may make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel, and may result in litigation as a result of activist investor actions, which would serve as a further distraction to our Board of Directors, senior management and employees and may result in additional costs.

Regulatory Risks

If we fail to obtain regulatory approval to commercially market and sell our product candidates, or if approval of our product candidates is delayed or if revenues from the sale of these product candidates, our potential for generating positive cash flow will be diminished, and the capital necessary to finance our operations will be reduced.

We must obtain regulatory approval to market and sell our product candidates. For example, in the U.S., we must obtain FDA approval from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for each product candidate that we intend to commercialize, and in the EU, we must obtain approval from the European Commission (EC), based on the opinion of the Committee for Human Use (CHMP) of the European Medicines Agency (EMA). The FDA and EC approval processes are typically lengthy and expensive, and approval is not guaranteed. We must first show that our product candidates are safe and effective for target indications through preclinical studies and clinical trials. Preclinical studies and clinical trials are subject to strict regulatory review and may be rejected or delayed for various reasons, including safety concerns, lack of efficacy, or other factors. The length of time required varies depending on the complexity, novelty and intended use of a product candidate. Interim results of a preclinical test or clinical trial do not necessarily predict final results, and acceptance of a product candidate for marketing may be repeated in later clinical trials. Accordingly, there are no assurances that we will obtain regulatory approval for any of our product candidates. Furthermore, the approval of one of our product candidates by one regulatory authority will not mean that other authorities will also approve the same product candidate. Similarly, in the EU, a product candidate does not guarantee that the EC will approve the product candidate. Moreover, regulatory authorities may approve a product candidate for a few indications and not for others requested. In addition, regulatory authorities may not approve the labeling claims that are necessary or desirable for the successful commercialization of our product candidates.

We have had fewer interactions with regulatory authorities outside the U.S. and the EU as compared to our interactions with the FDA, the EC and the EMA. The regulatory approval process outside the U.S. and the EU may be more complex and may involve additional clinical testing, and the time required to obtain approval may differ from that required to obtain FDA or EC approval. Moreover, a product candidate may not be accepted by regulatory authorities in other countries. Approval by the FDA or EC does not ensure approval by regulatory authorities in other countries. The approval of a product candidate by one regulatory authority does not ensure approval by regulatory authorities in other non-U.S. countries or by the FDA or EC. However, a failure or delay in obtaining regulatory approval in one country may have a negative effect on the regulatory process in others. The non-U.S. regulatory approval process may include all of the risks associated with obtaining FDA or EC approval.

regulatory approvals on a timely basis, if at all. We may not be able to file for regulatory approvals and even if we file, we may not receive necessary approvals to market our product candidates in any market.

We also rely on independent third-party Contract Research Organizations (CROs) to file some of our non-U.S. marketing applications, and while we keep the CROs informed of our plans, we do not directly control the CROs' work. If we fail to adequately manage our CROs, if the CROs fail to meet their obligations, or if there are any disputes or disruptions in our relationship with our CROs, the filing of our applications may be delayed.

Although the FDA, the EC and the EMA have programs to facilitate expedited development and accelerated approval processes, the timelines agreed upon by these agencies are subject to the possibility of substantial delays. Accordingly, even if any of our applications receives a designation to facilitate expedited development, these designations may not result in faster review or approval for our product candidates compared to product candidates considered for approval under conventional review. The FDA, the EC and the EMA have the authority to require additional data or testing to support the ultimate approval of our product candidates by regulatory authorities. In addition, the FDA, the EC, the EMA and other comparable international regulators have the authority to require changes to the approval process for pharmaceutical products. These regulatory authorities may not agree that we have demonstrated the requisite level of product safety and effectiveness, or may require, and in the past have required, additional data. If we fail to obtain regulatory approval for our product candidates, we will be unable to market and sell our products, which may have a negative effect on our business and financial condition.

Regulatory authorities and the new requirements and guidelines they promulgate may lengthen the regulatory review process, require us to perform additional testing or development costs, lead to changes in regulatory positions and interpretations, delay or prevent approval and commercialization of our product candidates or lead to limitations or restrictions. For example, on August 18, 2020, the FDA issued a Complete Response Letter (CRL) to our BLA for ROCTAVIAN for the treatment of hemophilia A. In response to the CRL, the FDA introduced a new request for two-year follow-up safety and efficacy data on all study participants from our ongoing Phase 3 study of ROCTAVIAN, which was completed in 2019. We submitted the requested two-year data analysis from our Phase 3 study. In the third quarter of 2022, we resubmitted our BLA, and the FDA subsequently accepted our resubmission on March 31, 2023. In early 2023, we supplemented our BLA by submitting our three-year analysis of the global Phase 3 study. The FDA deemed this to be a Major Amendment to our BLA due to the substantial amount of additional data, and extended the PDUFA target action date by three months to June 29, 2023. Further, on April 26, 2023, the EC adopted a proposal for a new Directive and Regulation to revise the EU laws governing authorization of medicinal products. While discussions are still ongoing as part of the formal proposal, the recent EC proposals to revise the existing EU laws governing authorization of medicinal products may result in a decrease in data and market exclusivity for our product candidates in the EU.

In addition, some of our product candidates are intended to be used in combination with a medical device, such as an injector or other delivery system. Medical devices used with a medical device may be regulated as "combination products" in the U.S. and the EU, which are generally defined as products consisting of components (e.g., drug/device, device/biologic, drug/biologic). In the U.S., each component of a combination product is subject to the requirements established by the FDA for that component (e.g., drug, biologic or device). In order to facilitate pre-market review of combination products, the FDA designates one of its centers to have primary jurisdiction for the overall product based upon a determination by the FDA of the primary mode of action of the combination product. The determination whether a product is a combination product is made by the FDA on a case-by-case basis. In the EU, medical devices and medicinal products are regulated separately, through different legal regimes. The applicable requirements will vary depending on the type of drug-device combination product. If, for example, a device intended to administer a medicinal product is used in such a way that they form a single integral product which is intended exclusively for use in the given combination and which is not reusable, that single product is considered a medical device. In addition, the relevant general safety and performance requirements (GSPRs) established for medical devices by EU medical devices legislation will apply to such combination products. In addition, some of our products require use with an *in vitro* companion diagnostic. For example, ROCTAVIAN is approved with a companion diagnostic for the detection of pre-existing anti-AAV5 antibodies, which may render the gene therapy less effective or ineffective. Our other products and product candidates may also require use with a companion diagnostic. The FDA determines that the companion diagnostic is essential for safe and effective use of the product candidate. The FDA generally will require approval of a companion diagnostic, at the same time that the FDA approves the therapeutic product. Most companion diagnostics require approval of a premarket approval application (PMA). Companion diagnostics are deemed to be *in vitro* diagnostic medical devices and must conform with the applicable GSPRs. To demonstrate compliance with the GSPRs, a companion diagnostic must be assessed for conformity by a Notified Body. If the related medicinal product has been, or is in the process of being, authorized through the centralized procedure, the Notified Body will, before it can issue a CE Certificate of Conformity, be required to seek a scientific opinion from the EMA on the suitability of the companion diagnostic for the medicinal product concerned. For medicinal products that have been or are in the process of authorization through any other route provided in EU legislation, the Notified Body will seek a scientific opinion from the national competent authority of an EU Member State. Our product candidates intended for use with separately regulated devices, such as companion diagnostics, will seek approval from the relevant regulatory authority for that device.

products used with such devices, may not be approved or may be substantially delayed in receiving approval if the devices do not gain and/or maintain their own certifications. Where approval of the drug or biologic product and device is sought under a single application, such as a drug with an injector or delivery system, process may delay approval. The FDA and EU review processes and related criteria are complex, which could also lead to delays in the approval process. In addition by unaffiliated third-party companies, we are dependent on the sustained cooperation and effort of those third-party companies both to obtain regulatory approval and compliance. Failure of third-party companies to assist in the approval process or to maintain their own regulatory compliance could delay or prevent approval of or sell a product once it is approved.

Furthermore, despite our recent success obtaining regulatory approval for ROCTAVIAN in the U.S. and conditional approval in the EU, there are regulatory challenges for other gene therapy product candidates that cause significant delays or unanticipated costs, or that can occur. While some companies are currently advancing gene therapy product candidates through clinical trials, the FDA and EC have only approved a few vector-based gene therapy products thus far. As a result, it is difficult to determine how long it will take or how much it will cost to develop our future gene therapy product candidates in any jurisdiction. Regulatory requirements governing gene and cell therapy products are likely to continue to change in the future. Further, the FDA continues to develop and publish new guidance and policies, generally, by releasing specific guidance documents each year. These guidance documents and other recent policy statements demonstrate that regulatory requirements for gene and cell therapies are likely to continue to evolve based upon factors such as the intended disease or class of diseases, product type or indication, and other considerations such as the kinds of evidence that will be required for gene therapy products to take advantage of expedited development pathways. The experiences obtained by FDA when applying their legal and regulatory authorities to an evolving field, like gene therapy products, may result in unexpected costs in obtaining, the regulatory approval necessary to bring our gene therapy product candidates to market could impact our business and financial condition.

From time to time during the development and regulatory approval process for our products and product candidates, we engage in discussions with the comparable international regulatory authorities regarding our development programs, including discussions about the regulatory requirements for approval. As part of these discussions, we seek advice in the design of our clinical programs from various regulatory authorities globally, but we do not always follow such guidance. This increases the chance that we will receive different advice from different regulatory authorities. We try to always provide appropriate scientific evidence to support approval. Moreover, sometimes different regulatory authorities provide different or conflicting advice. While we receive from multiple regulatory authorities, it is not always practical to do so. Also, we may choose not to harmonize conflicting advice when harmonization of data or is otherwise inappropriate. If we are unable to effectively and efficiently resolve and comply with the inquiries and requests of the FDA, the EC, the EMA and other regulatory authorities, the approval of our product candidates may be delayed and their value may be reduced.

Any product for which we have obtained regulatory approval, or for which we obtain approval in the future, is subject to, or will be subject to requirements by the FDA, the EC, the EMA and other comparable international regulatory authorities, and if we fail to comply with regulatory requirements, we may be subject to penalties, we will be unable to generate revenues from the sale of such products, our potential for growth will be diminished, and the capital necessary to fund our operations will be increased.

Our products have received regulatory approval to be commercially marketed and sold in the U.S., the EU, and certain other countries except ROCTAVIAN. Approval to be commercially marketed in the U.S. and conditional approval to be commercially marketed in the EU. Any product for which we have obtained regulatory approval in the future, along with the manufacturing processes and practices, post-approval clinical research, product labeling, advertising and promotional activities will be subject to continual requirements of, and review by, the FDA, the EC, the EMA and/or other comparable international and national regulatory authorities. These requirements and other post-marketing information and reports, registration and listing requirements, current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) requirements relating to quality assurance and corresponding maintenance of records and documents, import and export requirements and record keeping.

An example of the ongoing regulatory requirements our products are subject to is the PALYNZIQ Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) program, which is required by the FDA to mitigate the risk of anaphylaxis while using the product. Notable requirements of our REMS program include:

- prescribers must be certified by enrolling in the REMS program and completing training;
- prescribers must prescribe auto-injectable epinephrine with PALYNZIQ;
- pharmacies must be certified with the REMS program and must dispense PALYNZIQ only to patients who are authorized to receive it;

- patients must enroll in the REMS program and be educated about the risk of anaphylaxis by a certified prescriber to ensure they understand the risks and benefits of the product;
- patients must have auto-injectable epinephrine available at all times while taking PALYNZIQ.

Failure of prescribers, pharmacies or patients to enroll in our REMS program or to successfully complete and comply with its requirements may result in decreased sales of PALYNZIQ. The restrictions and requirements under our REMS program, as well as potential changes to these restrictions and requirements and uncertainties, any of which could harm our business. The requirement for a REMS program can materially affect the potential market for and profitability of a product. The FDA may, at any time, seek to require or ultimately require modifications to, or impose additional requirements on, the PALYNZIQ REMS program, or whether the FDA will approve the REMS program that we consider warranted. Any modifications required or rejected by the FDA could make it more difficult or expensive for us to distribute PALYNZIQ, disrupt continuity of care for PALYNZIQ patients and/or negatively affect sales of PALYNZIQ.

In addition, in the EU, the marketing authorization for BRINEURA was granted under "exceptional circumstances". As a result, the risk-benefit balance of the marketing authorization may be withdrawn if the risk-benefit ratio is no longer favorable. The conditional marketing authorization for ROCTAVIAN is, moreover, valid for a limited period of time and will be reviewed annually until all related conditions have been fulfilled to permit transfer to a full authorization. Failure to continue to show favorable risk-benefit balance for BRINEURA or ROCTAVIAN's conditional marketing authorization could result in the withdrawal of the marketing approvals for these products.

Moreover, promotional communications with respect to prescription drugs, including biologics, are subject to a variety of legal and regulatory restrictions, including restrictions on the types of information that can be communicated, the manner in which information can be communicated, and the scope of information that can be communicated. Information in the product's approved labeling and Summary of Product Characteristics. In particular, a product may not be promoted for uses that are not approved by the FDA or the EMA.

the product's approved labeling. Although the FDA and other comparable international and national regulatory authorities do not regulate a physician's choice of independent medical judgment, they do restrict promotional communications from companies or their sales force with respect to off-label uses of products for which they are not approved. The FDA and other national competent authorities or international regulatory authorities actively enforce the laws and regulations prohibiting the promotion of products found to have improperly promoted off-label uses may be subject to significant civil, criminal and administrative penalties. Thus, we are not able to promote any product for which they are not approved. Additionally, in the EU, it is prohibited to promote prescription drugs to the general public and we are therefore limited to promote professionals. Public prosecutors, industry associations, healthcare professionals and other authorities and members of the public, including competitors, closely monitor any product in the EU.

Moreover, if original FDA approval for one of our product candidates is granted via the accelerated approval pathway, we will be required to conduct a post-marketing study to describe the clinical benefit in support of full approval. An unsuccessful post-marketing study or failure to complete such a study with due diligence could result in the withdrawal of approval for a product candidate. For example, VOXZOGO is approved in the U.S. under accelerated approval based on an improvement in annualized growth rate of 15.2% over a placebo. The indication may be contingent upon verification and description of clinical benefit in confirmatory studies. To fulfill this post-marketing requirement, we intend to use confirmatory studies to compare to available natural history. In addition, the FDA and the EC often require post-marketing testing and surveillance to monitor the effects of products. These post-marketing requirements may condition approval of our product candidates on the completion of such post-marketing clinical studies. These post-marketing requirements may cause undesirable side effects or may present a risk to the patient.

Discovery after approval of previously unknown problems with any of our products, manufacturers or manufacturing processes, or failure to comply with actions such as:

- the issuance of safety alerts, press releases or other communications containing warnings about related products;
- modifications to promotional materials or corrective information to healthcare professionals;
- restrictions on our ability to conduct clinical trials, including full or partial clinical holds on ongoing or planned trials;
- suspensions or restrictions on our operations, including product manufacturing processes;
- restrictions on the marketing of a product;
- restrictions on product distribution;
- requirements to conduct post-marketing clinical trials;
- untitled or warning letters or other adverse publicity;
- withdrawal of the products from the market;
- suspended or withdrawn regulatory approvals;

- refusal or delays to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications that we submit;
- recall of products;
- refusal to permit the import or export of our products;
- product seizure;
- fines, restitution or disgorgement of profits or revenue;
- injunctions; or
- imposition of civil or criminal penalties.

If such regulatory actions are taken, our value and our operating results will be adversely affected. Additionally, if the FDA, the EC or any other comparable authority withdraws its approval of a product, we will be unable to generate revenues from the sale of that product in the relevant jurisdiction, our potential for generating future capital necessary to fund our operations will be increased. Accordingly, we continue to expend significant time, money and effort in all areas of regulatory compliance, including product surveillance, post-marketing studies and quality control.

To obtain regulatory approval to market our products, preclinical studies and costly and lengthy clinical trials are required and the results of these trials are uncertain. Likewise, preliminary, initial or interim data from clinical trials should be considered carefully and with caution because the final data may be materially different from such preliminary, initial or interim data, particularly as more patient data become available.

As part of the drug development process, we must conduct, at our own expense, preclinical studies in the laboratory, including studies in animals, and clinical trials. The number of preclinical studies and clinical trials that regulatory authorities require varies depending on the product candidate, the disease or condition and regulations applicable to the particular drug. Generally, new drugs for diseases or conditions that affect larger patient populations, are less severe, or are well validated through additional preclinical and clinical trials and/or clinical trials with higher enrollments. With respect to our early-stage product candidates, we may conduct preclinical studies using various doses and formulations before we can begin clinical trials, which could result in delays to our development timeline. Furthermore, even if we conduct preclinical studies, the results in humans may be significantly different. After we have conducted preclinical studies, we must demonstrate that our product candidates are safe and effective for the intended indication and for use in the targeted human patients in order to receive regulatory approval for commercial sale. Clinical testing is expensive and can take many years. The results of preclinical studies and early clinical trials of our product candidates may be inconclusive or may not be predictive of the results of later-stage clinical trials, and favorable data from interim analyses do not ensure the final results of a trial will be favorable. From time to time, we have published preliminary, initial or interim data from our clinical trials. Preliminary, initial or interim data from our clinical trials may not be indicative of the final results of the trials. As more clinical data becomes available, the clinical outcomes may materially change as patient enrollment continues and/or more patient data become available. In this regard, such data may suggest that the product candidate is effective in a subset of patients, but not in all patients. Preliminary, initial or interim data also remain subject to audit and verification procedures that may result in the final data being materially different from such preliminary, initial or interim data. Preliminary, initial or interim data should be considered carefully and with caution until the final data are available.

Product candidates may fail to show the desired safety and efficacy traits despite having progressed through preclinical studies and initial clinical trials, connection with an interim analysis. A number of companies in the biopharmaceutical industry have suffered significant setbacks in advanced clinical trials due to notwithstanding promising results in earlier trials. Also, as noted above, we do not always follow the advice of regulatory authorities or comply with all of their recommendations. In those cases, we may choose a development program that is inconsistent with the advice of regulatory authorities, which may limit the jurisdictions that adversely affect our ability to obtain approval in those jurisdictions where we do not follow the regulatory advice.

Adverse or inconclusive clinical results could stop us from obtaining regulatory approval of our product candidates. Additional factors that can cause delay include:

- slow or insufficient patient enrollment;
- slow recruitment of, and completion of necessary institutional approvals at, clinical sites;
- budgetary constraints or prohibitively high clinical trial costs;
- longer treatment time required to demonstrate efficacy;
- lack of sufficient supplies of the product candidate;

- adverse medical events or side effects in treated patients, including immune reactions;
- lack of effectiveness of the product candidate being tested;
- availability of competitive therapies to treat the same indication as our product candidates;
- regulatory requests for additional clinical trials or preclinical studies;
- deviations in standards for Good Clinical Practice (GCP); and
- disputes with or disruptions in our relationships with clinical trial partners, including CROs, clinical laboratories, clinical sites, and principal investigators.

Government price controls or other changes in pricing regulation could restrict the amount that we are able to charge for our current and future products, which could affect our revenues and results of operations.

We expect that coverage and reimbursement may be increasingly restricted in all the markets in which we sell our products. The escalating cost of healthcare industry to reduce costs. In particular, drug pricing by pharmaceutical companies has been under scrutiny for many years and continues to be subject of U.S. and abroad. Governmental and private third-party payers have proposed healthcare reforms and cost reductions. A number of federal and state proposals to control the cost of drug treatments, have been made in the U.S. Specifically, there have been several recent U.S. congressional inquiries and proposed bills and enactments, bring more transparency to drug pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, and reform government program reimbursement. Further, Congress and the executive branch have each indicated that they will continue to seek new legislative and/or administrative measures to control drug costs. Government controls the pricing, which can affect the profitability of drugs. Current government regulations and possible future legislation regarding healthcare and medical treatment by third-party payers, which may render our products not commercially viable or may adversely affect our future revenues and gross margins.

International operations are also generally subject to extensive price and market regulations, and there are many proposals for additional cost-containment measures that would directly or indirectly impose additional price controls or mandatory price cuts or reduce the value of our intellectual property portfolio. As part of these cost-containment measures, governments have imposed and continue to propose revenue caps limiting the annual volume of sales of our products. Some of these caps are significantly below the actual (regarding revenue caps continues, our future revenues and gross margins may be adversely affected. For example, in the EU, governments influence the price and reimbursement rules and control of national healthcare systems that fund a large part of the cost of those products to consumers. EU Member States are free to provide products for which their national health insurance systems provide reimbursement and to control the prices of medicinal products for human use. Some jurisdictional systems under which products may only be marketed once a reimbursement price has been agreed to by the government. An EU Member State may approve a price, it may instead adopt a system of direct or indirect controls on the profitability of the company placing the medicinal product on the market, including volume-based pricing mechanisms. Other EU Member States allow companies to fix their own prices for medicines but monitor and control company profits. The downward pressure on the price of particularly prescription medicines, has become very intense. Pharmaceutical products may face competition from lower-priced products in foreign countries than pharmaceutical products and may also compete with imported foreign products. Furthermore, there is no assurance that a product will be considered medically indicated or cost-effective by third-party payers. There is also no assurance that an adequate level of reimbursement will be established even if coverage is available. Reimbursement policies will not adversely affect our business.

We cannot predict the extent to which our business may be affected by these or other potential future legislative or regulatory developments. However, pricing regulation or negative publicity related to our product pricing or the pricing of pharmaceutical drugs generally could restrict the amount that we are able to or our sales volume, which would adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.

Government healthcare reform could increase our costs and adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.

Our industry is highly regulated and changes in law may adversely impact our business, operations or financial results. In the U.S., there have been an initiatives to contain healthcare costs. In the U.S., there have been several recent congressional inquiries, proposed and enacted federal and state legislation an other things, bring more transparency to drug pricing, review the relationship between pricing and manufacturer patient programs, reduce the cost of drugs unde program reimbursement methodologies for drug products. Any reduction in reimbursement from Medicare and other government programs may result in a simile pavers. Recently, several **Several** healthcare reform initiatives culminated in the enactment of the Inflation Reduction

Act (IRA) in August 2022, which allows, among other things, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to negotiate the selling price of a statutorily each year that the CMS reimburses under Medicare Part B and Part D. Only high-expenditure single-source drugs that have been approved for at least 7 years CMS for negotiation. The IRA permits the Secretary of HHS to implement many of these provisions through guidance, as opposed to regulation, for the initial year update guidance as these programs are implemented. Manufacturers that fail to comply with the IRA may be subject to various penalties, including civil monetary taking effect progressively starting in 2023, although they may be subject to legal challenges. Thus, while it is unclear how the IRA will be implemented, it will likely pharmaceutical industry.

Prior to the IRA, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (col measure intended to, among other things, expand expanded healthcare coverage within the U.S., primarily through the imposition of health insurance mandate expansion of the Medicaid program. Several provisions of the law have affected us and increased certain of our costs. Since its enactment, there have been executive challenges to certain aspects of the PPACA. Although the PPACA has generally been upheld thus far, it is unclear how continued challenges to the law may impact addition, other legislative changes have been adopted since the PPACA was enacted. Some of these changes have resulted in additional reductions in Medicare that have a material adverse effect on our customers and, accordingly, our financial operations.

In addition, individual states in the U.S. have also increasingly enacted laws and implemented regulations designed to control pharmaceutical product price reimbursement constraints, price and price increase disclosure and reporting requirements, discounts, restrictions on certain product access and marketing cost and, in some cases, designed to encourage importation from other countries and bulk purchasing. Moreover, regional healthcare authorities and individual hospital procedures to determine what pharmaceutical products and which suppliers will be included in their prescription drug and other healthcare programs.

Likewise, in many EU Member States, legislators and other policymakers continue to propose and implement healthcare cost-containing measures in response to healthcare costs in the EU. Certain of these changes could impose limitations on the prices we will be able to charge for our commercial products and the reimbursement available for these products from governmental and private third-party payers, may increase the tax obligations on pharmaceutical companies or competition with respect to our products. Further, an increasing number of EU Member States and other non-U.S. countries use prices for medicinal products as "reference prices" to help determine the price of the product in their own territory. If the price of one of our products decreases substantially in a reference price country, it could affect other countries. Consequently, a downward trend in prices of our products in some countries could contribute to similar downward trends elsewhere, which would affect revenues and results of operations. Moreover, some EU Member States may require the completion of additional studies that compare the cost-effectiveness of currently available therapies. This Health Technology Assessment (HTA) process, which is currently governed by the national laws of the individual EU Member States, the assessment of the public health impact, therapeutic impact and the economic and societal impact of use of a given medicinal product in the national healthcare system conducted. The outcome of HTA regarding specific medicinal products will often influence the pricing and reimbursement status granted to these medicinal products in individual EU Member States. In 2022, the EC adopted the HTA regulation, which is intended to boost cooperation among EU Member States in evaluating new applications starting in January 2025 and may result in increased downward pricing pressure in the EU.

We anticipate that the IRA, PPACA and other healthcare reform measures that may be adopted in the future in the U.S. or abroad, may result in more downward pressure on the reimbursement our customers may receive for our products. Legally mandated price controls on payment amounts by governmental restrictions could harm our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. The implementation of cost containment measures or other health care able to generate revenue, attain profitability or commercialize our products.

If we fail to obtain or maintain orphan drug exclusivity for some of our products, our competitors may obtain approval to sell the same drugs and our revenues will be reduced.

As part of our business strategy, we have developed and may in the future develop some drugs that may be eligible for FDA and EU orphan drug designation. FDA may designate a product as an orphan drug if it is intended to treat a rare disease or condition, defined as a patient population of fewer than 200,000 in the United States or 200,000 individuals in the U.S. and for which there is no reasonable expectation that the costs of development of said drug will be recovered from sales in the United States. Regulation (EC) No. 141/2000 (the Orphan Regulation), as implemented by Regulation (EC) No. 847/2000, orphan drug designation is available if a sponsor can demonstrate that the medicine is intended for the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of a life-threatening or chronically debilitating condition affecting no more than five in 10,000 people in the EU or that without incentives it is unlikely that the marketing of the medicine in the EU would generate sufficient return to justify the necessary investment. In both cases, the applicant must demonstrate a method of diagnosis, prevention or treatment of the condition in question that has been authorized in the EU or, if such method exists, the medicine will be of significant condition.

In the U.S., the company that first obtains FDA approval for a designated orphan drug for a given rare disease receives marketing exclusivity for use of the drug for a period of seven years. Orphan drug exclusive marketing rights may be lost if the FDA later determines that the request for designation was materially defective or if the drug is no longer in demand. In addition, the FDA may approve another drug during a period of orphan drug exclusivity if the second drug is found to be clinically equivalent to the first drug. The period of market exclusivity for the approved therapeutic indication (extendable to twelve years for orphan drugs that have complied with an agreed Pediatric Use Regulation 1901/2006), during which the EMA EC and EU Member States cannot accept another marketing authorization (MA) application or accept an application for a similar medicinal product for the same indication and no related marketing authorization (MA) can be granted. MAs may also be granted to a similar medicinal product if: (i) the applicant can establish that the second medicinal product, although similar to the orphan medicinal product already authorized is safer, more effective or more convenient than the orphan medicinal product; (ii) the MA holder for the first orphan medicinal product grants its consent; or (iii) if the MA holder of the orphan medicinal product consents to the marketing of the second medicinal product. MAs may also be granted for the same therapeutic indication in relation to products that are not similar. The period of market exclusivity may, in addition to the fifth year, be demonstrated on the basis of available evidence that the criteria for its designation as an orphan medicine are no longer satisfied, for example, if the product has become sufficiently profitable not to justify maintenance of market exclusivity. Because the extent and scope of patent protection for some of our products is limited, resulting regulatory exclusivity is especially important for our products that are eligible for orphan drug designation. For eligible products, we plan to rely on the Orphan Drug Act and/or the Orphan Regulation, as applicable, to maintain a competitive position. If we do not obtain orphan drug designation and related regulatory exclusivity, broad patent protection or if a competing product is determined to be, for example, "clinically superior" to any of our products that has secured orphan drug exclusivity, we will be forced to compete with the same drug to treat the same condition and our revenues will be reduced.

Even though we have obtained orphan drug designation for certain of our product candidates and even if we obtain orphan drug designation for our future product candidates, we may not be the first to obtain marketing approval for any particular orphan indication, which may result in drug regulatory exclusivity and could also potentially be blocked from approval of certain product candidates until the competitor product's orphan drug exclusivity expires. For certain biologics and gene therapies, there may be some uncertainty regarding how similarity between product candidates designed to treat the same rare disease or condition is determined. For biologics and gene therapies, the FDA's determination of whether a drug is the same drug or a different drug is based on structural features of the products. For gene therapy products, the FDA has stated in guidance that it generally intends to consider certain key features such as the product's mechanism of action and the product's structural features. For gene therapy products, the FDA has not yet provided additional information on orphan drug sameness for gene therapy products. We may not obtain orphan drug exclusivity for a product, that exclusivity may not effectively protect the product from competition because different drugs can be approved for different conditions and potentially used off-label in the orphan indication. Even after an orphan drug is approved and granted orphan drug exclusivity, the drug may not be the first to obtain marketing approval for the same indication, which may result in drug regulatory exclusivity and could also potentially be blocked from approval of certain product candidates until the competitor product's orphan drug exclusivity expires.

approve the same drug for the same condition if the FDA concludes that the later drug is safer or more effective or makes a major contribution to patient care. One consideration is that the FDA may not require a later drug to undergo the same amount of clinical testing as the earlier drug, based on the development time or regulatory review time of a drug, nor gives the drug any advantage in the regulatory review or approval process.

We may face competition from biosimilars approved through an abbreviated regulatory pathway.

Our ALDURAZYME, BRINEURA, NAGLAZYME, PALYNZIQ, ROCTAVIAN and VIMIZIM products are regulated by the FDA as biologics under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Public Health Service Act (the PHS Act). Biologics require the submission of a BLA Biologics License Application (BLA) and licensure by the FDA prior to being marketed. The Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act of 2009 (BPCIA) created a regulatory pathway under the PHS Act for the abbreviated licensure of biological products that are determined to be "interchangeable" with an FDA-licensed biological product. A similar abridged MA process is available to biosimilar products in the EU. In particular, applicants for interchangeable products must demonstrate through comprehensive comparability studies with the reference biological medicine that: a) their biological medicine is highly similar to the reference product in terms of safety, purity, and potency; b) they have the same route of administration and dosage form; and c) they do not differ in terms of pharmacokinetic variability inherent to all biological medicines; and b) there are no clinically meaningful differences between the biosimilar and the reference medicine in terms of safety, purity, and potency.

Our products approved under BLAs in the U.S. or as a result of Marketing Authorization Applications (MAAs) in the EU, as well as our product candidates that may be reference products for biosimilar marketing applications. In the U.S., in order to meet the standard of interchangeability, a follow-on biologic may be designated as automatically substitutable for a reference product if its sponsor can demonstrate that the biosimilar product can be expected to produce the same clinical benefit as the reference product. For a product that is administered more than once, the risk of switching in terms of safety or diminished efficacy of alternating or switching between products is not greater than the risk of maintaining the patient on the reference product. The Even though the BPCIA establishes a period of 12 years of data exclusivity, this only blocks licensure of biosimilars relying on the product as a reference product; it will not prevent the licensure of the same product for the same or similar indication relying on reference product data. In the EU, a medicinal product containing a new active substance benefits from eight years of data exclusivity, during which biosimilars that product may not be accepted by the regulatory authorities, and a further two years of market exclusivity, during which biosimilar applications may be submitted but biosimilar products may not be placed on the market. The two-year period may be extended to three years if during the first eight years a new clinical benefit over existing therapies is approved. Our products approved under BLAs in the U.S. or as a result of Marketing Authorization Applications (MAAs) candidates that may be approved in the future, could be reference products for biosimilar marketing applications.

Changes in funding for the FDA, the EMA, other comparable regulatory authorities and other government agencies or government shutdown authorities and agencies to hire and retain key leadership and other personnel or otherwise prevent those authorities and agencies from performing our business may rely, which could negatively impact our business.

Changes in funding levels of regulatory authorities and government agencies can affect their ability to hire and retain key personnel and carry out their For example, the ability of the FDA or the EMA to timely review and approve INDs or MAAs for our product candidates may be hindered by a lack of resources and other regulatory authorities and government agencies on which our operations rely, including those that fund research and development activities, is subject to inherently fluid and unpredictable.

Government shutdowns could also impact the ability of regulatory authorities and government agencies to function normally and support our operations has shut down repeatedly since 1980, including for a period of 35 days beginning on December 22, 2018. During a shutdown, certain regulatory authorities and

If we incur operating losses or are unable to sustain positive cash flows for a period longer than anticipated, we may be unable to continue our operations.

Since we began operations in March 1997, we have been engaged in substantial research and development and capital investments, and we have operated from inception and there is no guarantee that we will achieve or maintain profitability in the future. Our future profitability and cash flows depend on our marketing and regulatory approval of our product candidates, our ability to successfully manufacture and market any products, either by ourselves or jointly with others, our speed and impact of any possible future business development transactions and other risks set forth in this Risk Factors section. The extent of our future losses and the time required to become profitable are highly uncertain. If we are unable to sustain profitability and positive cash flows on a continuing basis, then we may be unable to continue our operations at present levels.

If we fail to obtain the capital necessary to fund our operations, our financial results and financial condition will be adversely affected and we may be unable to continue our business.

We may require additional financing to fund the repayment of the 2027 Notes, future milestone payments and our future operations, including the commercialization of our product candidates currently under development, preclinical studies and clinical trials, and potential licenses and acquisitions. We may be unable to raise additional financing if our financial condition, the status of our product programs, and the general condition of the financial markets. If we fail to raise any necessary additional financing, or if our product development programs and our financial condition and operating results will be adversely affected.

We expect to continue to spend substantial amounts of capital for our operations for the foreseeable future. The amount of capital we will need depends

- our ability to successfully market, protect, and sell our products;

- the time and cost necessary to develop commercial manufacturing processes, including quality systems, and to build or acquire manufacturing capacity, preclinical studies, and clinical trials (including studies and the manufacture of materials);

- the timing, number, size and scope of our preclinical studies and clinical trials;
- the time and cost necessary to obtain regulatory approvals and the costs of post-marketing studies which may be required by regulatory authorities;
- the progress of research programs carried out by us;
- any changes made to, or new developments in, our existing collaborative, licensing and other commercial relationships or any new collaborative, including that we may establish;
- Sanofi's ability to continue to successfully commercialize ALDURAZYME; and
- whether our convertible debt is converted to common stock in the future.

Moreover, our fixed expenses such as rent, license payments, interest expense and other contractual commitments are substantial and may increase in the future because we may enter into:

- additional licenses and collaborative agreements;
- additional contracts for product manufacturing; and
- additional financing facilities or arrangements.

We will need to raise additional funds from equity or debt securities, loans or collaborative agreements if we are unable to satisfy our liquidity requirements. The issuance of equity-linked securities will result in additional dilution to our stockholders. Furthermore, additional financing may not be available in amounts or on terms satisfactory to us, or on terms that could result in a delay, reduction or termination of our research, which could harm our business.

We have incurred substantial indebtedness that may decrease our business flexibility, access to capital, and/or increase our borrowing cost operations and financial results.

As of December 31, 2023, we had \$1.1 billion (undiscounted) principal amount of indebtedness, including \$495.0 million (undiscounted) under the 2024 Notes and \$600.0 million (undiscounted) principal amount of indebtedness, all of which was outstanding under the 2027 Notes. In August 2024, we entered into an agreement (the 2024 Credit Agreement) with Citibank, N.A., as the administrative agent, and the other lenders party thereto, providing for \$600.0 million in revolving credit and term loans under the 2024 Credit Facility. The 2024 Credit Facility matures in August 2029. As of December 31, 2024, no amounts were outstanding under the 2024 Credit Facility. Our indebtedness under the 2024 Credit Facility is subject to the following covenants:

- limit our ability to borrow additional funds for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other general business purposes;
- limit our ability to use our cash flow or obtain additional financing for future working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other general business purposes;
- require us to use a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to make debt service payments;
- limit our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our business and industry;
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our less leveraged competitors; and
- increase our vulnerability to the impact of adverse economic and industry conditions.

In addition, the 2024 Credit Facility contains, and any future indebtedness that we may incur may contain, financial and other restrictive covenants that would limit our ability to raise capital or make payments under our other indebtedness. If we fail to comply with these covenants or to make payments under our indebtedness when due, the 2024 Credit Facility could become immediately due and payable. If we default under any series of the 2024 Credit Facility, the 2024 Credit Facility lenders could refuse to permit additional borrowings under the facility, or it could result in the acceleration of the 2027 Notes. The 2024 Credit Facility is governed by the indenture governing the 2027 Notes. If we default under the 2027 Notes, such series of the 2027 Notes could become immediately due and payable and it could lead to defaults under the other series of Notes.

2024 Credit Agreement.

In addition, our ability to refinance our indebtedness will depend on the capital markets and our financial condition at such time.

Our outstanding indebtedness consists primarily of the 2024 Notes and 2027 Notes, which, if not converted, will be required to be repaid in cash at maturity in 2027. While we could seek to obtain additional third-party financing to pay for any amounts due in cash upon maturity of the 2027 Notes, we cannot be sure that such financing will be available on commercially reasonable terms, if at all. In addition, we also may borrow up to \$600.0 million in revolving loans under the 2024 Credit Facility, which will mature in August 2029.

Manufacturing Risks

If we fail to comply with manufacturing regulations, our financial results and financial condition will be adversely affected.

Prior to commercialization of our products, regulatory authorities must approve marketing applications that identify authorized manufacturing facilities or laboratories that are in compliance with cGMP requirements. In addition, our pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities are continuously subject to scheduled and unannounced inspections by other comparable EU and other national and international regulatory authorities, before and after product approval, to monitor and ensure compliance with cGMP requirements. Our manufacturing facilities in the U.S. are licensed for the manufacture of PALYNZIQ, ROCTAVIAN, ALDURAZYME, BRINEURA, NAGLAZYME, VIMIZIM, and VOXZOGO. Our manufacturing facility in Ireland is licensed for the manufacture of VIMIZIM and BRINEURA and packaging operations for VOXZOGO and PALYNZIQ. In addition, our third-party manufacturers of our products have also been inspected and approved by various regulatory authorities. Although we are not involved in the day-to-day operation of our manufacturing facilities, we are ultimately responsible for ensuring that our products are manufactured in accordance with cGMP regulations.

Due to the complexity of the processes used to manufacture our products and product candidates, we may be unable to continue to pass or initially pass regulatory inspections in a cost-effective manner. For the same reason, any potential third-party manufacturer of our products or our product candidates may be unable to manufacture our products or product candidates in accordance with cGMP requirements.

a cost-effective manner and may be unable to initially or continue to pass a federal, national or international regulatory inspection.

If we, or third-party manufacturers with whom we contract, are unable to comply with manufacturing regulations, we may be subject to delay of approval, untitled letters, fines, unanticipated compliance expenses, recall or seizure of our products, total or partial suspension of production and/or enforcement actions, prosecution. These possible sanctions would adversely affect our financial results and financial condition.

If we are unable to successfully develop and maintain manufacturing processes for our product candidates to produce sufficient quantities to support a clinical trial or be forced to terminate a program, or if we are unable to produce sufficient quantities of our products at acceptable costs, we may lose potential revenue, have reduced margins or be forced to terminate a program.

Due to the complexity of manufacturing our product candidates and products, we may not be able to manufacture sufficient quantities. Our inability to produce acceptable costs may result in the delay or termination of development programs. With respect to our commercial portfolio, we may not be able to manufacture a commercially viable process or at a scale large enough to support their respective commercial markets or at acceptable margins. For example, **strong demand for our products** has outpaced our projections in recent quarters, the past, and we have **previously faced challenges meeting demand despite sufficient materials**. While supply constraints are **expected to have the ability to meet estimated demand and support ongoing clinical programs**, we may face challenges meeting demand in the future, requiring us to **relocate manufacturing activities** to other facilities or markets until VOXZOGO inventory levels increase or delay certain VOXZOGO development activities. As a result of such inventory constraints, we have **lost, or will lose, potential VOXZOGO revenues** that may never be recovered and our VOXZOGO development program could be adversely impacted.

The development of commercially viable manufacturing processes typically is very difficult to achieve and is often very expensive and may require extensive manufacturing processes (including manufacturing cell lines), equipment or facilities (including moving manufacturing from one of our facilities to another one of our facilities or a third-party facility to one of our facilities) may require us to complete clinical trials to receive regulatory approval of any manufacturing modifications.

Our gene therapy product and product candidates are based on relatively novel technology, which presents additional manufacturing risks in relation to our development programs. Gene therapy products are complex and have only in limited cases been manufactured at scales sufficient for pivotal trials and commercial manufacture. Some manufacturers specialize in gene therapy products and those that do are still developing appropriate processes and facilities for large-scale production. We intend to build our own commercial gene therapy manufacturing facility, which may be subject to significant impairment if our gene therapy programs are unsuccessful. To operate the gene therapy manufacturing process, we will likely face technical and scientific challenges, considerable capital costs, and potential difficulty in recruiting personnel. There may also be unexpected technical or operational issues during clinical or commercial manufacturing campaigns. As a result, we could experience delays from completing our gene therapy clinical studies in a timely manner, if at all, or commercializing our gene therapy products on a profitable basis, if at all.

Also, we may be required to demonstrate product comparability between a biological product made after a manufacturing change and the product made through additional types of analytical and functional testing or may have to complete additional **nonclinical or clinical studies**. If we contract for manufacturing services, our contractor is subject to the same uncertainties, high standards and regulatory controls, and may therefore experience difficulty if further process development is required.

Even a developed manufacturing process can encounter difficulties. Problems may arise during manufacturing for a variety of reasons, including human error with raw materials and cell banks, malfunctions of internal information technology systems, and other events that cannot always be prevented or anticipated. Manufacturing systems, which add significant complexity, as compared to chemical synthesis. We expect that, from time to time, consistent with biotechnology industry expectations, we will produce product that meets our quality control release acceptance criteria. To date, our historical failure rates for all of our product programs have been within our industry norms. If the failure rate increased substantially, we could experience increased costs, lost revenue, damage to customer relations, time and expense in identifying the cause, similar losses with respect to other lots or products. If problems are not discovered before the product is released to the market, recall and product liability issues may arise.

In order to produce product within our time and cost parameters, we must continue to produce product within our expected success rate and yield expectations. If we experience manufacturing processes, it may be difficult or impossible for us to determine the cause of any particular lot failure and we must effectively take corrective action in a timely manner.

We currently rely on third parties for portions of the manufacture of each of our products. If those manufacturers are unwilling or unable to fulfill their contractual obligations, we may be unable to meet demand for these products or sell these products at all and we may lose potential revenue. Contract manufacturing capacity at scheduled or optimum times is not certain.

In addition, our manufacturing processes subject us to a variety of federal, state, supranational, national, and local laws and regulations governing the handling and disposal of hazardous materials and wastes resulting from their use. We incur significant costs in complying with these laws and regulations.

Supply interruptions may disrupt our inventory levels and the availability of our products and product candidates and cause delays in obtaining our product candidates, or harm our business by reducing our revenues.

We depend on single-source suppliers for critical raw materials and a limited number of manufacturing facilities to manufacture our finished products and product candidates. Interruptions in the supply or manufacture of our products and product candidates, including:

- timing, scheduling and prioritization of production by our contract manufacturers or a breach of our agreements by our contract manufacturers;
- labor interruptions;
- changes in our sources for manufacturing;
- the timing and delivery of shipments;
- our failure to locate and obtain replacement suppliers and manufacturers as needed on a timely basis; and
- conditions affecting the cost and availability of raw materials, including inflation.

If one of our suppliers or manufacturers fails or refuses to supply us with necessary raw materials or finished products or product candidates on a timely basis, we may incur additional amount of time and expense to qualify a new supplier or manufacturer. We may not be able to obtain active ingredients or finished products from new suppliers at reasonable prices, or at all.

Any interruption in the supply of finished products could hinder our ability to distribute finished products to meet commercial demand and adversely affect our financial condition.

With respect to our product candidates, production of product is necessary to perform clinical trials and successful registration batches are necessary to and sell product candidates. Delays in obtaining clinical material or registration batches could adversely impact our clinical trials and delay regulatory approval for our products.

If our Manufacturing, Marketing and Sales Agreement with Sanofi were terminated, we could be prevented from continuing to commercialize ALDURAZYME successfully commercialize ALDURAZYME would be delayed or diminished.

Either party may terminate the Manufacturing, Marketing and Sales Agreement (the MMS Agreement) between Sanofi and us related to ALDURAZYME if the other party is in material breach of the MMS Agreement, has experienced a change of control, as such term is defined in the MMS Agreement, or has declared bankruptcy under the MMS Agreement. Although we are not currently in breach of the MMS Agreement, there is a risk that either party could breach the MMS Agreement in the future. Either party may terminate the MMS Agreement upon one-year prior written notice for any reason.

If the MMS Agreement is terminated for breach, the breaching party will transfer its interest in the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC to the non-breaching party, a specified buyout amount for the breaching party's interest in ALDURAZYME and in the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC. If we are the breaching party, we would lose our interest in ALDURAZYME and in the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC at a specified buyout amount. If such option is not exercised, all rights to ALDURAZYME will be dissolved. In the event of termination of the buyout option without exercise by the non-terminating party as described above, all right and title to ALDURAZYME will be transferred to the non-terminating party with the proceeds to be split between Sanofi and us in accordance with our percentage interest in the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC.

If the MMS Agreement is terminated by either party because the other party declared bankruptcy, the terminating party would be obligated to buy out the other party's interest in ALDURAZYME exclusively. If the MMS Agreement is terminated by a party because the other party experienced a change of control, the terminating party shall have the option to buy out the other party's interest in ALDURAZYME and the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC for a stated amount set by the terminating party at its discretion. The terminating party would be obligated to buy out the other party's interest in ALDURAZYME and the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC on those same terms. The party who buys out the other party would be prohibited from developing and commercializing ALDURAZYME. The Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement between us and Sanofi will automatically terminate upon the effective date of the termination of the MMS Agreement.

If we were obligated or given the option to buy out Sanofi's interest in ALDURAZYME and the BioMarin/Genzyme LLC, and thereby gain exclusive rights to ALDURAZYME and the related intellectual property and regulatory approvals. We would then effectively be prohibited from developing and commercializing ALDURAZYME. The Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement between us and Sanofi will automatically terminate upon the effective date of the termination of the MMS Agreement.

Risks Related to International Operations

We conduct a significant amount of our sales operations and operations generate a significant percentage of our sales outside of the U.S., which may expose us to risks that could adversely affect our revenues and results of operations.

A significant portion of the sales of our products are generated from countries other than the U.S., and we expect international markets will continue to grow and be an important part of our business in the future. We have operations in Canada and in several European, Middle Eastern, Asian, and Latin American countries. We expect that we will continue to expand our international operations in the future. International operations inherently subject us to a number of risks and uncertainties, including:

- the increased complexity and costs inherent in managing international operations;
- diverse regulatory and compliance requirements, and changes in those requirements that could restrict our ability to manufacture, market and sell our products in international markets;
- geopolitical and economic instability, such as the instability caused by Russia's invasion of Ukraine; Ukraine and the conflicts in the Middle East;
- diminished protection of intellectual property in some countries outside of the U.S.;
- trade protection measures and import or export licensing requirements;
- difficulty in staffing and managing international operations;
- differing labor regulations and business practices;
- parallel trade in our products, such as importation of our products, whether legally or illegally, from countries where our products are sold at lower prices than in the U.S. or sold at higher prices;
- potentially negative consequences from changes in or interpretations of tax laws;
- changes in international medical reimbursement policies and programs;
- financial risks such as longer payment cycles, difficulty collecting accounts receivable, exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and non-U.S. governments;
- regulatory and compliance risks that relate to maintaining accurate information and control over sales and distributors' and service providers' activities, such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the FCPA); and
- rapidly evolving global laws and regulations relating to data protection and the privacy and security of commercial and personal information.

Any of these factors may, individually or as a group, have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. For example, Russia's influence on Ukraine's infrastructure and healthcare system has significantly impacted our ability to provide our therapies to patients in Ukraine. Sanctions issued by the U.S. in response to the attack on Ukraine and related counter-sanctions issued by Russia have made it very difficult for us to operate in Russia and may have sell our products and/or collect receivables from customers in Russia and Belarus.

As we continue to expand our existing international operations, we may encounter new risks. For example, as we focus on building our international sales in geographic regions, we must continue to develop relationships with qualified local distributors and trading companies. If we are not successful in developing and not able to grow sales in these geographic regions. These or other similar risks could adversely affect our revenues and profitability.

A significant portion of our international sales are made based on special access programs, and changes to these programs could adversely affect our sales in these countries.

We make a significant portion of our initial international sales of newly launched products through early access, special access or "named patient sales" required to obtain regulatory approval before establishing these programs. For example, a significant portion of our international sales of VOXZOGO since the p such programs. programs but have, or are in the process, of being officially approved for national reimbursement in countries where patient numbers are suffice programs vary from country to country. Generally, special approval must be obtained to initiate such programs, and in some cases, special approval must be obt normally requires an application to national competent authorities in which the product is intended to be supplied or a lawsuit accompanied by evidence of medi

These programs are not well defined in some countries and are subject to changes in requirements, funding levels, unmet medical need and classification. Any change to these programs could adversely affect our ability to sell our products in those countries and delay sales. If the programs are not funded by the relevant governments, there may be insufficient funds to pay for all patients. Further, governments have and may continue to undertake unofficial measures to limit purchases of our products, including restrictions on purchases by purchasers, delaying orders, requiring additional in-country testing and denying or taking excessively long to approve customs clearance. Any such actions could result in significant delays in the sale of our products in those countries.

Without the special access programs, we would need to seek full product approval or official reimbursement to commercially market and sell our product. This would be an expensive and time-consuming process and may subject our products to additional price controls. Because the number of patients is so small in some countries, we may not be able to seek, obtain and maintain a full product approval or official reimbursement, and therefore the sales in such country would be permanently reduced or eliminated. If our access programs that we are currently using are eliminated or restricted, our revenues could be adversely affected.

Our international operations pose currency risks, which may adversely affect our operating results and net income.

A significant and growing portion of our revenues and earnings, as well as our substantial international assets and liabilities, are exposed to changes in multiple foreign currencies, including the Euro, the Brazilian Real, the Russian Ruble, the Colombian Peso, the Argentine Peso and several other currencies, ch. U.S. Dollar (USD) will impact our revenues and expenses. If the USD were to weaken against another currency, assuming all other variables remained constant positive impact on earnings, and our overall expenses would increase, having a negative impact on earnings. Conversely, if the USD were to strengthen against many currencies in 2022, assuming all other variables remained constant, our revenues would decrease, having a negative impact on earnings, and our overall positive impact on earnings. In addition, because our financial statements are reported in USD, changes in currency exchange rates between the

USD and other currencies have had, and will continue to have, an impact on our results of operations. Therefore, significant changes in foreign exchange rates could have a material impact on our results of operations.

We implement currency hedges intended to reduce our exposure to changes in certain foreign currency exchange rates. However, our hedging strategy unhedged foreign exchange exposures will continue to be subject to market fluctuations. These risks could cause a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

U.S. export control and economic sanctions may adversely affect our business, financial condition and operating results. Moreover, compliance with these laws and regulations may increase our costs and negatively impact our ability to sell our products and collect cash from customers.

Our products are subject to U.S. export control laws and regulations, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations and various economic and trade regulations, or to the countries, governments, persons or activities targeted by such laws, could result in decreased use of our products, or hinder our ability to engage potential customers, which would likely adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition or strategic objectives. For example, sanctions issued by the European Union and Belarus in response to the invasion of Ukraine have made it very difficult for us to operate in Russia and may have a material adverse impact on our ability to collect receivables from customers in Russia and Belarus. Moreover, if we fail to comply with these laws and regulations, we could be subject to substantial civil or criminal fines.

We rely on a general license from OFAC to sell our medicines for eventual use by hospital and clinic end-users in Iran. The use of this OFAC general license is subject to conditions with respect to products sold, end-user limitations and payment requirements. Although we believe we have maintained compliance with the general license, there is no assurance that the general license will not be revoked, the general license will be renewed in the future or we will remain in compliance with the general license. A violation of the general license could result in substantial fines, sanctions, civil or criminal penalties, competitive or reputational harm, litigation or regulatory action and other consequences that could affect our operations, financial condition or strategic objectives.

Moreover, U.S. export control and economic sanctions may make operating in certain countries more difficult and expensive. For example, we may be unwilling to facilitate the sale of our products and collection of cash from such sales in a cost-effective manner, if at all.

Failure to comply with applicable anti-corruption legislation could result in fines, criminal penalties and materially adversely affect our business operations.

We are required to comply with anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws in the jurisdictions in which we operate, including the FCPA in the U.S. and other business. We operate in a number of countries that are recognized to have a reputation for corruption and pose an increased risk of corrupt practices. We also r in many countries, including those that are considered higher risk for corruption, in order to secure regulatory approval to manufacture and distribute our product

to which we are subject generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to non-U.S. government officials or other persons decisions or obtaining or retaining business and/or other benefits. These laws also require us to make and keep books and records that accurately and fairly reflect maintain an adequate system of internal accounting controls. As part of our business, we deal with state-owned business enterprises, the employees and representatives U.S. government officials for purposes of applicable anti-corruption laws.

Although we have adopted policies and procedures designed to ensure that we, our employees and third-party agents will comply with such laws, these procedures will work effectively at all times or protect us against liability under these or other laws for actions taken by our employees, partners and other third parties are not in compliance with anti-corruption laws and other laws governing the conduct of business with government entities and/or officials (including local laws), penalties and other remedial measures, which could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects. Investigations of any or policies related to us could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects.

Moreover, there has been enhanced scrutiny of company-sponsored patient assistance programs, including insurance premium and co-pay assistance independent charities that provide such assistance. There has also been enhanced scrutiny by governments on reimbursement support offerings, clinical educational programs. If we, our third-party agents or donation recipients are deemed to have failed to comply with laws,

regulations or government guidance in any of these areas, we could be subject to criminal or civil sanctions. Any similar violations by our competitors could also increase scrutiny over our business and our products.

We face credit risks from government-owned or sponsored customers outside of the U.S. that may adversely affect our results of operations

Our product sales to government-owned or supported customers in various countries outside of the U.S. are subject to significant payment delays due to practices. This has resulted and may continue to result in an increase in days sales outstanding due to the average length of time that we have accounts receivable to occur in the reimbursement practices of these governments or if government funding becomes unavailable, we may not be able to collect on amounts due to our operations would be adversely affected.

Global trade issues and changes in and uncertainties with respect to trade policies and export regulations, including import and export license and international trade disputes, could adversely impact our business and operations, and reduce the competitiveness of our products and services

There is inherent risk, based on the complex relationships among the United States and the countries in which we conduct our business, that political, economic and social factors lead to global trade restrictions and changes in trade policies and export regulations that may adversely affect our business and operations. The United States and other countries continue to impose new trade restrictions and export regulations, have levied tariffs and taxes on certain goods, and could significantly increase tariffs on a broad range of products. Many products have customarily been granted exemptions from tariffs, recent proposals do not contemplate such exemptions. Trade restrictions and export regulation taxes, including any retaliatory measures, can negatively impact demand, increase our supply chain complexity and our manufacturing costs, decrease margins on our products, or restrict our ability to sell products, provide services or purchase necessary equipment and supplies, any or all of which could have a material and adverse effect on our operations, or financial condition.

Intellectual Property Risks

If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, we may not be able to compete effectively or preserve our market shares.

Where appropriate, we seek patent protection for certain aspects of our technology. Patent protection may not be available for some of the products we sell. It may take a significant time and money protecting or enforcing our patents, designing around patents held by others or licensing, potentially for large fees, patents or other property rights. Our business and financial prospects may be harmed.

The patent positions of biopharmaceutical products are complex and uncertain. The scope and extent of patent protection for some of our products and processes are uncertain because key information on some of our product candidates has existed in the public domain for many years. The composition and genetic sequences of ALDURAZYME, NAGLAZYME and many of our product candidates have been published and are believed to be in the public domain. The chemical structure of these products has also been published. Publication of this information may prevent us from obtaining or enforcing patents relating to our products and product candidates, including matter patents, which are generally believed to offer the strongest patent protection.

We own or have licensed patents and patent applications related to our products. However, these patents and patent applications do not ensure the protection of our products for a long period of time. There are many reasons, including without limitation the following:

- With respect to pending patent applications, unless and until actually issued, the protective value of these applications is impossible to determine. Issuance of these applications will result in issued patents.
- Patents have limited duration and expire.
- Enforcing patents is expensive and may absorb significant time of our management. Management would spend less time and resources on developing and operating products and delay product programs.
- Receipt of a patent may not provide much, if any, practical protection. For example, if we receive a patent with a narrow scope, then it will be easier for others to infringe on our patent.
- The Leahy-Smith America Invents Act of 2011, which reformed certain patent laws in the U.S., may create additional uncertainty. Among the significant changes, the Leahy-Smith Act shifts the U.S. patent system from a "first-to-invent" system to a "first-to-file" system, and the implementation of new procedures that permit competitors to challenge our patents in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

It is also unclear whether in addition, we have pursued, and may in the future pursue, litigation, administrative challenges or other types of proceedings to protect our intellectual property rights. Such proceedings are adequately protected, often protracted and expensive, and have an unpredictable outcome.

Our current and former employees, consultants or contractors may unintentionally or willfully disclose trade secrets to competitors. Enforcing a claim using our trade secrets, as with patent litigation, is expensive and time consuming, requires significant resources and has an unpredictable outcome. In addition less willing to protect trade secrets. Additionally, if our employees, consultants or contractors use generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies to develop our may impact our ability to obtain or successfully defend certain intellectual property rights. Furthermore, our competitors may independently develop equivalent know-how case we would not be able to enforce our trade secret rights against such competitors.

In the EU, materials we submit to the EMA in connection with our clinical trials that were traditionally regarded as confidential, proprietary information, such as regarding manufacturing methods and controls, and intermediate data analyses, are now subject to public disclosure. Moreover, clinical trial data submitted to the EMA and MAA are publicly available. We are only permitted to redact from public disclosures commercially confidential information, a standard which is construed narrowly and subject to EU regulatory authorities. EU regulations have resulted and will continue to result in the EMA's public disclosure of certain of our proprietary information related to clinical trials and MAA submissions. The move toward public disclosure of such development information could adversely affect our business in many ways, including, for example, our confidential methodologies for development of our products, preventing us from obtaining intellectual property right protection for innovations, requiring us to disclose our confidential information to other companies from violating our intellectual property rights, adding even more complexity to processing health data from clinical trials consistent with applicable law, scrutinizing our product candidates and products, and enabling competitors to use our clinical trial information and data to gain approvals for their own products.

Competitors or other third parties may interfere with our patent process in a variety of ways. Competitors or other third parties may claim that they invented the technology or filed their application for a patent on a claimed invention before we did. Competitors or other third parties may also claim that we are infringing on their patent technology. Competitors or other third parties may also contest our patents by showing the patent examiner or a court that the invention was not original, was not new, or was not non-obvious. A competitor any such party could claim that our issued patents are not valid or are unenforceable for a number of reasons. If a court agrees, we would be required to pay substantial damages. Moreover, follow-on manufacturers, including generic and biosimilar manufacturers, may use litigation and regulatory means to obtain approval for generic, biosimilar products notwithstanding our filed patents or patent applications.

If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, third parties could develop competing products, which could adversely affect our revenues and financial results.

Competitors and other third parties may have developed intellectual property that could limit our ability to market and commercialize our products.

Similar to us, competitors and other third parties continually seek intellectual property protection for their technology. Several of our products such as Relyvab and Reboxetine HCl are in development and have been the subject of extensive research and development by third parties for many years. Due to the amount of intellectual property rights held by these third parties, we cannot be certain that we do not infringe intellectual property rights of competitors or other third parties or that we will not infringe intellectual property rights of competitors created in the future. For example, if a patent holder believes our product infringes its patent, the patent holder may sue us even if we have received patent protection for our own products. In such claims we infringe their intellectual property, we would face a number of issues, including the following:

- Defending a lawsuit takes significant executive resources and can be very expensive.
- If a court decides that our product infringes a competitor's intellectual property, we may have to pay substantial damages.
- With respect to patents, in addition to requiring us to pay substantial damages, a court may prohibit us from making, selling, offering to sell, importing or exporting the patent to us. The patent holder is not required to grant us a license. If a license is available, it may not be available on commercially reasonable terms and we may have to pay substantial royalties or grant cross licenses to our patents and patent applications.
- We may need to redesign our product so it does not infringe the intellectual property rights of others.
- Redesigning our product so it does not infringe the intellectual property rights of competitors others may not be possible or could require substantial resources.

We may also support and collaborate in research conducted by government organizations, hospitals, universities or other educational institutions. These collaborations may grant us any exclusive rights to technology or products derived from these collaborations. For example, under the Bayh-Dole Act which only applies to patents for inventions resulting from federally funded research, the U.S. Department of Commerce may allow the government to use "march-in" rights for prescription drug patents as a means to control price and quality of prescription drugs.

If we do not obtain required licenses or rights, we could encounter delays in our product development efforts while we attempt to design around other property rights or use other means to develop our products. For example, we may need to use other technologies or components in our products or use other parts. There is also a risk that disputes may arise as to the rights to technology or other parties. If we are not able to resolve such disputes and obtain the licenses or rights we need, we may not be able to develop or market our products.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Securities

Our stock price has been and may in the future be volatile, and an investment in our stock could suffer a decline in value.

Our stock price has been and may in the future be volatile. Our valuation and stock price may have no meaningful relationship to current or historical earnings or other criteria based on conventional measures of stock value. The market price of our common stock have, has fluctuated, and in the future could fluctuate, due to a variety of factors.

- product sales and profitability of our products;
- manufacturing, supply or distribution of our product candidates and products products;
- progress of our product candidates through the regulatory process and our ability to successfully commercialize any such products that receive regulatory approval;
- results of clinical trials, announcements of technological innovations or new products by us or our competitors;
- generic competition to KUVAN tablets and powder described above in this Risk Factors section or potential generic competition from future competitors;
- government regulatory action affecting our product candidates, our products or our competitors' product candidates and products in both the U.S. and foreign markets;
- developments or disputes concerning patent or proprietary rights;

- general market conditions and fluctuations for the emerging growth and pharmaceutical market sectors;
- economic conditions in the U.S. or abroad;
- negative publicity about us or the pharmaceutical industry;
- changes in the structure of healthcare payment systems;
- cybersecurity incidents experienced by us or others in our industry;
- broad market fluctuations in the U.S., the EU or in other parts of the world;
- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our operating results, including due to timing of large periodic orders for our products by governments in certain
- changes in company assessments or financial estimates by securities analysts;
- certain actions by activist investors that may be threatened or commenced against us;
- acquisitions of products, businesses, or other assets;
- industry, financial analyst, or investor reaction to public announcements by us or our competitors; and
- sales of our shares of stock by us, our significant stockholders, or members of our management or Board of Directors.

Furthermore, the stock markets have recently experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market price of companies. In some cases, these fluctuations have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. In the past, companies' market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. For example, in September 2020, after a substantial drop in our stock price that followed a regulatory update regarding ROCTAVIAN, we and certain of our officers were sued in a putative class action lawsuit alleging violations of the federal securities laws and misleading statements. In addition, in October 2021, after a drop in our stock price that followed an announcement providing a regulatory update regarding BMN, former officers were sued in a putative class action lawsuit alleging violations of the federal securities laws for allegedly making materially false or misleading statements. Additional litigation of this type in the future as well. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and divert our management's time and attention, which could harm our business.

In addition, our stock price can be materially adversely affected by factors beyond our control, such as disruptions in global financial markets or negative economy, even if our business is operating well.

Conversion of the 2027 Notes will dilute the ownership interest of existing stockholders, including holders who had previously converted the notes, which may depress the price of our common stock.

The conversion of some or all of the 2027 Notes will dilute the ownership interests of existing stockholders. Any sales in the public market of the common stock could adversely affect prevailing market prices of our common stock. In addition, the existence of the 2027 Notes may encourage short selling by market participants. Notes could be used to satisfy short positions, or anticipated conversion of the 2027 Notes into shares of our common stock could depress the price of our common stock.

The fundamental change repurchase feature of the 2027 Notes may delay or prevent an otherwise beneficial attempt to take us over.

The terms of the 2027 Notes require us to offer to repurchase the 2027 Notes in the event of a fundamental change (as defined in each the indenture g would trigger options by the respective holders of the applicable 2027 Notes to require us to repurchase such 2027 Notes. This may have the effect of delaying c otherwise be beneficial to our stockholders or investors in the 2027 Notes.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law may make an acquisition of us, which may be beneficial to our stockholders, more difficult.

We are incorporated in Delaware. Certain anti-takeover provisions of Delaware law and our charter documents as currently in effect may make a change in control would be beneficial to the stockholders. Our anti-takeover provisions include provisions in our restated certificate of incorporation and amend stockholders' meetings may only be called by our Chairman, the lead independent director or the majority of our Board of Directors and that the stockholders me requiring that stockholders that desire to nominate any person for election to our Board of Directors or to make any proposal with respect to business to be cond submitted in appropriate form to our Secretary within a specified period of time in advance of any such meeting. Additionally, our Board of Directors has the auth to determine the terms of those shares of stock without any further action by our stockholders. The rights of holders of our common stock are subject to the right may be issued. The issuance of preferred stock could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire a majority of our outstanding voting stock. Delaware law a business combination with any holders of 15% or more of their capital stock until the holder has held the stock for three years unless, among other possibilities transaction. Our Board of Directors may use these provisions to prevent changes in the management and control of us. Also, under applicable Delaware law, ou anti-takeover measures in the future.

Our amended and restated bylaws designate the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and the federal district courts of the U.S. as the certain disputes, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or emp

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of statutory or common law:

- any derivative claim or cause of action brought on our behalf;
- any claim or cause of action for breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of BioMarin to us or our
Delaware, our restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws; any claim or cause of action seeking to interpret, apply, en
restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws;
- any claim or cause of action as to which the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware confers jurisdiction to the Court of Chancery of the
- any claim or cause of action against us or any of our current or former directors, officers or other employees that is governed by the internal affairs

This exclusive-forum provision would not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the U.S. federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. In addition, our amended and restated bylaws provide that the federal district courts of the U.S. of America will be the complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.

While the Delaware courts have determined that such choice of forum provisions are facially valid, a stockholder may nevertheless seek to bring a claim under the exclusive forum provisions. In such instance, we would expect to vigorously assert the validity and enforceability of the exclusive forum provisions of our amended and restated bylaws. The exclusive forum provisions may require significant additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions and there can be no assurance that the provisions will be enforced.

These exclusive forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers and other employees. If a court were to find either of our exclusive forum provisions to be inapplicable, we may incur further significant additional costs associated with resolving the dispute in other jurisdictions, all of which could seriously harm our business. Our amended and restated bylaws provide that any person or entity that acquires any interest in shares of our capital stock will be deemed to have notice of and consented to the provisions of such provisions.

General Risk Factors

We depend upon our key personnel and our ability to attract and retain qualified employees.

Our future growth and success will depend in large part on our continued ability to attract, retain, manage and motivate our employees. The loss of the services of one or more of our key personnel, or any member of our senior management or the inability to hire or retain qualified personnel could adversely affect our ability to execute our business plan.

Because of the specialized nature of our business, we rely heavily on our ability to attract and retain qualified scientific, technical and managerial personnel. If any of our senior executive officers could be detrimental to us if we do not have an adequate succession plan or if we cannot recruit suitable replacements in a timely manner, our business could be adversely affected. Our senior executive officers are parties to employment agreements with us, these agreements do not guarantee that they will remain employed with us in the future. In addition, in most cases, these agreements restrict our senior executive officers' ability to compete with us after their employment is terminated. In November 2023, we announced the retirement of Jean-Jacques Hardy, our President and Chief Executive Officer, and management team starting with the appointment of Alexander Hardy as our new President and Chief Executive Officer effective December 1, 2023. If Mr. Hardy's succession in December 2023. Since then, Cristin Hubbard was appointed as President and Chief Executive Officer is able to lead a team that can effectively implement our strategic plans, it could disrupt our business and affect our financial condition and operating results. Additionally, we announced that Jeffrey Ajer would step down as our new Executive Vice President and Chief Commercial Officer effective July 1, 2024. In May 2024, Dr. Greg Flamm was appointed as our new Executive Vice President and Chief Research & Development Officer in September 2024, and Dr. James Sabry was appointed as our new Executive Vice President and Chief Medical Officer. The recent changes in our management team, organizational structure, and corporate strategy could cause retention and morale concerns among current employees and affect our business.

The competition for qualified personnel in the pharmaceutical field is intense, and there is a limited pool of qualified potential employees to recruit. Recently, we experienced increased employee turnover. Due to the intense competition for talent, we may be unable to continue to attract and retain qualified personnel in our business or to recruit suitable replacement personnel. Additionally, we cannot be sure that the compensation costs of doing so will not adversely affect our operations and train employees quickly enough to meet our needs. Moreover, during the second and third quarters of 2024, we announced reductions in our global workforce. As a result, we could face employee attrition beyond our intended reductions in force and adverse effects on employee morale, diversion of management resources, and reputation as an employer, which could make it more difficult for us to hire employees in the future. If we fail to retain employees and effectively manage our hiring forecasts, employee morale, productivity, and the success of our strategic plans could suffer, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results.

Our success depends on our ability to manage our growth.

Our two newest products, VOXZOGO and ROCTAVIAN, address potentially larger patient populations than most of our other products, and product candidates we may license or acquire in the future may be intended for similarly larger patient populations than we have historically targeted. In order to continue development of products with larger markets, we will need to continue expanding our operations. To manage expansion effectively, we need to continue to develop and improve our manufacturing and quality capacities, sales and marketing capabilities, financial and administrative systems and standard processes for global operations. VOXZOGO in certain markets has outpaced our projections in recent quarters, and we expect to face challenges meeting our current estimates of VOXZOGO demand. Staff, financial resources, systems, procedures or controls may be inadequate to support our operations and may increase our exposure to regulatory, competitive and other risks. Management may be unable to manage successfully current or future market opportunities or our relationships with customers and other third parties.

New tax laws or regulations that are enacted or existing tax laws and regulations that are interpreted, modified or applied adversely to us or have an adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

New tax laws or regulations could be enacted at any time, and existing tax laws or regulations could be interpreted, modified or applied in a manner that could adversely affect our business and financial condition. For example, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act and other significant changes to the U.S. tax laws. Future guidance from the Internal Revenue Service and other tax authorities with respect to such legislation may affect our tax position and could be repealed or modified in future legislation. Among other changes, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act amended the Code to require that, for tax years beginning in 2021, certain expenditures be capitalized and amortized over five years if incurred in the United States or fifteen years if incurred in foreign jurisdictions for tax years beginning in 2021. Although the U.S. Congress has considered legislation that would defer, modify, or repeal the capitalization and amortization requirement, the final legislation has not been made. If the requirement is not deferred, repealed or otherwise modified, it may increase our cash tax. In addition, it is uncertain if and to what extent various future tax legislation could increase our U.S. tax expense and could have a material adverse impact on our business and financial condition.

Moreover, changes in the tax laws of jurisdictions in which we conduct business could arise, including as a result of the base erosion and profit shifting (BEPS) rules adopted by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.

(OECD), and other initiatives led by the OECD or the EC. For example, the OECD, which represents a coalition of member countries including the U.S. and other countries, is working on proposals, commonly referred to as "BEPS 2.0", which, if and to the extent implemented, would make important changes to the international tax system.

"pillars", Pillar One focuses on the allocation of taxing rights in respect of certain profits of multinational enterprises with annual global revenue above 20 billion euros. jurisdictions within which they carry on business (based on the thresholds, we currently expect to be outside the scope of the Pillar One proposals, but could fall within the scope of the Pillar Two proposals). A number of countries in which we conduct business have, or are in the process of enacting, core elements of Pillar Two rules. The OECD has issued administrative guidance providing transition and safe harbor rules and are monitoring, continue to monitor developments and evaluating, evaluate the potential impacts of these new rules, will have, including on our effective tax rate, in these transition and safe harbor rules. It is not uncommon for taxing authorities in different countries to have conflicting views, for instance, with respect to, among other things, the length standard is applied for transfer pricing purposes, or with respect to the valuation of intellectual property. If tax authorities successfully challenge our length transactions, they could require us to adjust our transfer prices and thereby reallocate our income to reflect these revised transfer prices, resulting in a higher income that is reallocated does not agree with the reallocation, both that country and the other country to which the income was allocated could tax the same income. If tax authorities were to allocate income to a higher tax jurisdiction, subject our income to double taxation or assess interest and penalties, it would include could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If we are found in violation of healthcare laws, or privacy and data protection laws, we may be required to pay penalties, be subjected to scrutiny by government entities, or be suspended from participation in government healthcare programs, which may adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to various healthcare laws and regulations in the U.S. and internationally, including anti-kickback laws, false claims laws, data privacy laws and ensuring compliance. In the U.S., the federal Anti-Kickback Statute makes it illegal for any person or entity, including a pharmaceutical company, to knowingly or indirectly remunerate, directly or indirectly, in exchange for or to induce the referral of business, including the purchase, order or prescription of a particular drug, for which healthcare programs, such as Medicare and

Medicaid. Under the federal Anti-Kickback Statute and related regulations, certain arrangements are deemed not to violate the federal Anti-Kickback Statute if they fall within the regulatory safe harbor. However, the exceptions and safe harbors are drawn narrowly, and practices that involve remuneration not intended to induce prescribing or referring subject to scrutiny if they do not qualify for an exception or safe harbor. Our practices may not in all cases meet all of the criteria for safe harbor protection from complying with these safe harbors. Many states have adopted laws similar to the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, some of which apply to referral of patients for health care not just governmental payers. We recently As first disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, we received a subpoena requesting that we produce certain documents regarding our sponsored testing programs relating to VIMIZIM and NAGLAZYME. We have produced documents cooperating fully, but there is no assurance that such sponsored testing programs, or our other operations or programs, will not be found to violate such laws.

Federal and state false claims laws, including the civil False Claims Act and the Civil Monetary Penalties Law, prohibit any person or entity from knowingly or intentionally, or with reckless disregard for the truth, making, presenting or causing to be made, a false statement to have a false claim paid, or knowingly or intentionally, or with reckless disregard for the truth, making, presenting or causing to be made, a false record or statement to avoid, decrease or conceal an obligation to pay money to the federal government. In addition, certain marketing practices, including claims laws.

Under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), we also are prohibited from, among other things, knowingly and willfully participating in a healthcare benefit program, including private payers, or knowingly and willfully falsifying, concealing or covering up a material fact or making any materially false connection with the delivery of or payment for healthcare benefits, items or services.

In addition, federal and state healthcare legislation have strengthened these laws in the U.S. For example, the PPACA, among other things, amends the Anti-Kickback Statute and criminal healthcare fraud statutes. A person or entity no longer needs to have actual knowledge of these statutes or specific intent to violate them. Moreover, the PPACA provides that the government may assert that a claim including items or services resulting from a violation of the federal Anti-Kickback Statute for purposes of the civil False Claims Act.

HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act and its implementing regulations, also imposes obligations on certain types of individuals and entities, with respect to safeguarding the privacy, integrity, availability, security and transmission of individually identifiable health information. These laws also govern the privacy and security of health information. They often differ from each other in significant ways and often are not preempted by HIPAA, thus the global data protection landscape is rapidly evolving, and implementation standards and enforcement practices are likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. regulations impose restrictive requirements regulating the use and disclosure of health information and other sensitive personal information that is not subject to the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA), which took effect on January 1, 2020. The CCPA gives California consumers expanded rights to access and delete certain personal information sales, and receive detailed information about how their personal information is used. The CCPA provides for civil penalties for violations of the CCPA. Following the CCPA amendments, the CCPA, among other things, gives consumers the ability to limit use of information deemed to be sensitive. violations concerning consumers under age 16, expands an individual's private right of action and establishes the California Privacy Protection Agency to implement administrative fines.

Other U.S. states have recently adopted consumer data protection and privacy laws, and more U.S. states may do so in the future. This creates the potential for different state laws and could mark the beginning of a trend toward more stringent privacy legislation in the U.S., which could increase our potential liability and costs, condition, and results of operations. Many other states are considering proposed comprehensive data privacy legislation and all 50 states have passed some form of data protection and cybersecurity laws.

Aspects of the CCPA, CPRA and similar laws in other states and their interpretation and enforcement remain uncertain. The potential effects of these laws may modify our data processing practices and policies and to incur substantial costs and expenses in an effort to comply. Complying with these or other similar laws, interpretations of existing laws and regulations, and contractual or other obligations relating to privacy, data protection, data transfers, data localization, or informed consent changes to our services to enable us or our customers to meet new legal requirements, incur substantial operational costs, modify our data practices and policies. actual or perceived failure by us to comply with these laws, regulations, or other obligations may lead to significant fines, penalties, regulatory investigations, legal proceedings, damage to our reputation, or other liabilities.

The European Regulation 2016/679, known as the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), as well as EEA Member State legislations supplement the protection of personal data of individuals located in the EEA, including health-related information, by companies located in the EEA, or in certain circumstances, by companies that impose strict obligations on the ability to collect, record, store, disclose, use and transmit personal data, including health-related information. These include several obligations, such as (i) the obligation to obtain the informed consent of the individuals to whom the personal data relates, (ii) the information provided to the individuals about how their personal data is processed, (iii) the obligation to ensure the security and confidentiality of the personal data, (iv) the obligation to notify regulatory authorities and affected individuals of personal data breaches, (v) extensive record-keeping obligations, and (vi) obligations to honor rights of individuals in relation to their personal data (for example, the right to access, correct and delete their data). Switzerland has

Potential pecuniary fines for noncompliance with the GDPR may be up to the greater of €20 million or 4% of annual global revenue. The GDPR has increased the risk that we may unintentionally disclose personal information protected under the GDPR and thereby incur associated penalties.

In addition to the U.S. and European countries, other countries in which we operate have also enacted data privacy laws or may do so in the future. For example, the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) in the European Union and the California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA) in California, both of which became effective in 2018. The LGPD, which is modeled on the GDPR, took effect in 2020.

Substantial new laws and regulations affecting compliance have also been adopted in the U.S. and certain non-U.S. countries, which may require us to healthcare practitioners. For example, in the U.S., the

PPACA, through the Physician Payments Sunshine Act, requires certain drug, biologicals and medical supply manufacturers to collect and report to CMS information on payments made to physicians (defined to include doctors, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists and chiropractors), other health care professionals (such as physician assistants and nurse practitioners), and as well as investment and ownership interests held by such physicians and their immediate family members during the preceding calendar year. In addition, the state regulation of payments made to physicians. Certain states and/or local jurisdictions mandate implementation of compliance programs, compliance with the Program Guidance for Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) Code on Interactions with Healthcare Professionals, pharmaceutical sales representatives and/or the tracking and reporting of gifts, compensation and other remuneration to physicians, marketing expenditures, and in countries there is an increasing focus on the relationship between drug companies and healthcare practitioners. Recently enacted non-U.S. legislation creates restrictions on the types and amounts of benefits made to these professionals. Outside the U.S., interactions between pharmaceutical companies and health care professionals are also governed by strict rules of European countries, national sunshine rules, regulations, industry self-regulation codes of conduct and physicians' codes of professional conduct. The shifting of implementation systems to comply with multiple jurisdictions with different compliance and/or reporting requirements increases the costs of maintaining compliance and more of the requirements and be subject to fines or sanctions.

Due to the breadth of the healthcare and privacy and data protection laws described above, the narrowness of available statutory and regulatory exceptions by law enforcement authorities in enforcing such laws, our business activities could be subject to challenge under one or more of such laws. If we are found to be subject to significant criminal, civil or administrative sanctions, including damages, fines, disgorgement, imprisonment, contractual damages, reputational harm and future earnings, additional reporting requirements and oversight if we become subject to a corporate integrity agreement or similar agreement to resolve any curtailment of our operations, and debarment, suspension or exclusion from participation in government healthcare programs, any of which could adversely affect results of operations.

We, and the third parties with whom we work, are subject to stringent and evolving U.S. and foreign laws, regulations and rules, contractual and other obligations related to data privacy and security. Actual or perceived failure to comply with such obligations by us or the third parties with investigations or actions, litigation, fines and penalties, disruptions of our business operations, reputational harm, loss of revenue or profits, and other

In the ordinary course of business, we collect, receive, store, process, generate, use, transfer, disclose, make accessible, protect, secure, dispose of personal data and other sensitive information, including proprietary and confidential business data, trade secrets, intellectual property, data we collect about trials, sensitive third-party data, business plans, transactions, financial information and medical information collected by our patient access management to processing activities subject us to certain data privacy and security obligations, such as various laws, regulations, guidance, industry standards, external contractual requirements, and other obligations relating to data privacy and security.

In the United States, federal, state, and local governments have enacted numerous data privacy and security laws, including data breach notification protection laws (e.g., Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act), and other similar laws (e.g., wiretapping laws). For example, HIPAA, as amended, relating to the privacy, security, and transmission of individually identifiable health information. Additionally, numerous U.S. states have enacted comprehensive laws on covered businesses, including providing specific disclosures in privacy notices and affording residents with certain rights concerning their personal data. As to access, correct, or delete certain personal data, and to opt-out of certain data processing activities, such as targeted advertising, profiling, and automated decision-making that may impact our business and ability to provide our products and services. Certain states also impose stricter requirements for processing certain personal data by conducting data privacy impact assessments. These state laws allow for statutory fines for noncompliance. For example, the California Consumer Privacy Act provides specific disclosures in privacy notices and honor requests of California residents to exercise certain privacy rights. The CCPA provides for fines for intentional or negligent data breaches to recover significant statutory damages. Although some U.S. comprehensive privacy laws exempt some data processed in increase compliance costs and potential liability with respect to other personal data we may maintain about California residents. Similar laws are being considered at the federal and local levels, and we expect more jurisdictions to pass similar laws in the future.

Outside the United States, an increasing number of laws, regulations, and industry standards may govern data privacy and security. For example, the Regulation (EU GDPR), United Kingdom's GDPR (UK GDPR) (collectively, the GDPR), Brazil's General Data Protection Law (Lei Geral de Proteção de Dados) and China's Personal Information Protection Law (PIPL) impose strict requirements for processing personal data. For example, under the GDPR, companies may be required to implement technical and organizational measures to ensure the security of personal data, including pseudonymization and encryption. They must also appoint a Data Protection Officer (DPO) to oversee data protection compliance. Non-compliance can result in significant fines, such as up to 20 million Euros under the EU GDPR or 17.5 million pounds sterling under the UK GDPR or 4% of annual turnover for private litigation related to processing of personal data brought by classes of data subjects or consumer protection organizations authorized at law to represent them.

In addition, we may be unable to transfer personal data from Europe and other jurisdictions to the United States or other countries due to data local border data flows. Europe and other jurisdictions have enacted laws requiring data to be localized or limiting the transfer of personal data to other countries. (EEA) and the UK have significantly restricted the transfer of personal data to the United States and other countries whose privacy laws it believes are inadequate, adopt similarly stringent data localization and cross-border data transfer laws. Although there are currently various mechanisms that may be used to transfer personal data to the United States in compliance with law, such as the EEA standard contractual clauses, the UK's International Data Transfer Agreement / Addendum, and the EU extension thereto (which allows for transfers to relevant U.S.-based organizations who self-certify compliance and participate in the Framework), these mechanisms may not be available or may not be sufficient to protect personal data in all circumstances.

there is no assurance that we can satisfy or rely on these measures to lawfully transfer personal data to the United States. If there is no lawful manner for us UK, or other jurisdictions to the United States, or if the requirements for a legally-compliant transfer are too onerous, we could face significant adverse consequences. For example, if we are unable to lawfully conduct clinical trial activities in Europe and elsewhere, the interruption or degradation of our operations, the need to relocate part of or all of our business or data (such as Europe) at significant expense, increased exposure to regulatory actions, substantial fines and penalties, the inability to transfer data and work with partners, injunctions against our processing or transferring of personal data necessary to operate our business. Some European regulators have ordered certain companies to transfer personal data to recipients outside Europe for allegedly violating the GDPR's cross-border data transfer limitations. Additionally, companies that transfer personal data from the EEA and/or UK to other jurisdictions, particularly to the United States, are subject to increased scrutiny from regulators, individual litigants and activist groups.

We are subject to new laws governing the privacy of consumer health data, including reproductive, sexual orientation, and gender identity privacy rights respect to their health data and create a private right of action to allow individuals to sue for violations.

Our employees and personnel, as well as third parties with whom we work, use, or may in the future use, generative AI technologies to perform their work. The use of generative AI technologies in our business operations is subject to various privacy laws and other privacy obligations. Governments have passed and are likely to pass additional laws and regulations that could affect the use of generative AI technologies. The use of generative AI technologies could result in additional compliance costs, regulatory investigations and actions, and lawsuits. If these factors limit or otherwise impair our effective use of generative AI technologies, it could make our business less efficient and result in competitive disadvantages.

In addition to data privacy and security laws, we are contractually subject to industry standards adopted by industry groups and may become subject to such standards. We are also bound by other contractual obligations related to data privacy and security, and our efforts to comply with such obligations may not be successful. These obligations may include requirements to maintain certain levels of data security, to provide notice to affected individuals in the event of a data breach, and to remediate any identified deficiencies. Non-compliance with these obligations may result in legal action, fines, or other penalties. In addition, we may be subject to investigation, enforcement actions by regulators, or other adverse consequences if we fail to meet our contractual obligations.

Obligations related to data privacy and security (and consumers' data privacy expectations) are quickly changing, becoming increasingly stringent, obligations may be subject to differing applications and interpretations, which may be inconsistent or conflict among jurisdictions. Preparing for and complying significant resources and may necessitate changes to our services, information technologies, systems, and practices and to those of any third parties that process

We may at times fail (or be perceived to have failed) in our efforts to comply with our data privacy and security obligations. Moreover, despite our efforts we work may fail to comply with such obligations, which could negatively impact our business operations. If we or the third parties with whom we work fail, or comply with applicable data privacy and security obligations, we could face significant consequences, including but not limited to: government enforcement actions (audits, inspections, and similar); litigation (including class-action claims) and mass arbitration demands; additional reporting requirements and/or oversight; legal orders; and orders to destroy or not use personal data. In particular, plaintiffs have become increasingly more active in bringing privacy-related claims against us. These claims allow for the recovery of statutory damages on a per violation basis, and, if viable, carry the potential for monumental statutory damages, depending on the nature of the violations. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, business, or financial condition, including but not limited to loss of customers in certain jurisdictions; limited ability to develop or commercialize our products; expenditure of time and resources to defend any claim or inquiry; adverse business model or operations.

If product liability lawsuits are successfully brought against us, we may incur substantial liabilities.

We are exposed to the potential product liability risks inherent in the testing, manufacturing and marketing of human pharmaceuticals. We currently face lawsuits for the commercial sale of our products and for the clinical trials of our product candidates. Pharmaceutical companies must balance the cost of insurance estimates of potential liability. Historically, the potential liability associated with product liability lawsuits for pharmaceutical products has been unpredictable. Although a reasonable estimate of our potential liability and represents a commercially reasonable balancing of the level of coverage as compared to the cost of the insurance in connection with our clinical trials and commercial use of our products and product candidates for which our insurance coverage may not be adequate and we may face any product liability lawsuit is brought against us. If we are the subject of a successful product liability claim that exceeds the limits of any insurance coverage we would adversely affect our earnings and require the commitment of capital resources that might otherwise be available for the development and commercialization of our products.

In the EU, new rules on liability of defective products were proposed and came into force in December 2024. These rules apply to products placed on the market or put into service as of December 9, 2025, and makes it easier for patients to claim damages for defective products, for example, by allowing for a presumption of causation.

We, and the third parties with whom we work, rely significantly on information technology systems and any failure, inadequacy, interruption including any cybersecurity incidents, could harm our ability to operate our business effectively and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations.

We rely significantly on our information technology systems, including enterprise resource planning (ERP), production management, and other information systems to maintain our operations, inventory and internal reports, to manufacture and ship products to customers and to timely invoice them. Any

In addition, our technology systems, including our cloud technologies, continue to increase in multitude and complexity, making them potentially vulnerable to disruptions. Potential problems or interruptions associated with the implementation of new or upgraded technology systems or with maintenance or adequate supervision, if any, could reduce, and has in the past disrupted or reduced, the efficiency of our operations and expose us to greater risk of security breaches. Cybersecurity incidents result in system, production management or interruption other systems to operate effectively or to integrate with other systems, or a breach in security or other unauthorized access to our systems or infrastructure. These systems or security lapse (whether intentional those of any third parties in our supply chain or inadvertent) of that technology, including cyber attacks, whom we otherwise depend, have occurred in the past and may affect our ability in the future to operate, manage and maintain our business effectively.

We are currently preparing to implement operations, inventory and internal reports, and result in delays in product fulfillment and reduced efficiency of implemented certain modules of a new global ERP system and will continue to implement other components of the new system, which has replaced, and will co and financial systems. The preparation and implementation of a new ERP system has required, and will continue to require, significant investment of capital and operations could be adversely affected if we continue to experience delays or cost overruns during the implementation process, or if the ERP system or associated benefits that we expect. Potential failure or flaws in the new ERP system may pose risks to our ability to operate successfully and efficiently and failure to implement respect to the new ERP system may result in the system producing inaccurate or unreliable information. Any disruptions, delays or deficiencies in the design or related internal controls, or in the performance of legacy information technology systems, could result in potentially much higher costs than we had incurred and fulfill contractual obligations, file related government reports in a timely manner, operate and manage our business or otherwise affect our controls environment, adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, our technology systems, including our cloud technologies, continue to increase in multitude and complexity, making them potentially vulnerable to disruptions. Potential problems and interruptions associated with the implementation of new or upgraded technology systems or with maintenance or adequate support of existing systems could result in significant operational difficulties.

reduce the efficiency of our operations and expose us to greater risk of security breaches. Cybersecurity incidents resulting in the failure of our enterprise resource management or other systems to operate effectively or to integrate with other systems, or a breach in security or other unauthorized access or unavailability of the our supply chain or on whom we otherwise depend, have occurred in the past and may affect our ability in the future to manage and maintain our operations, including delays in product fulfillment and reduced efficiency of our operations.

As part of our business, we collect, store, and transmit large amounts of confidential information, proprietary data, intellectual property, and personal data and stored in our technology systems, and those of our research collaborators, CROs, contract manufacturers, suppliers, distributors, or other third parties on whom we may be vulnerable to loss, damage, denial-of-service, unauthorized access or misappropriation. Data security incidents may be the result of unauthorized access by our employees, contractors, or others with authorized access to our network or unauthorized activity such as malware, hacking, business email compromise, attacks (including deep fakes, which may be increasingly more difficult to identify as fake), ransomware or other cyberattacks directed cyberattacks. In particular, such attacks are increasingly prevalent and can lead to significant interruptions in our operations, ability to provide our products or services, loss of sensitive data and income, and extortion payments. Extortion payments may alleviate the negative impact of a ransomware attack, but we may be unwilling or unable to make such payments due to, for example, a such payments. Remote work has also increased risks to our information technology systems and data, as our employees utilize network connections, computer network, including working at home, while in transit and in public locations.

Future or past business transactions (such as acquisitions or integrations) could expose us to additional cybersecurity risks and vulnerabilities, as our third parties, vulnerabilities present in acquired or integrated entities' systems and technologies. Furthermore, we may discover security issues that were not found in integrated entities, and it may be difficult to integrate companies into our information technology environment and security program.

While we have implemented measures to protect our information systems and data stored in our technology those systems and those of the third parties, efforts may not be successful. It may also be difficult and/or costly to detect, investigate, mitigate, contain, and remediate a security incident. Our efforts to do so us or the third parties with whom we work to detect, investigate, mitigate, contain, and remediate a security incident could result in outages, data losses, and disruptions to operate critical business systems to process sensitive information in a variety of contexts, including, without limitation, cloud-based infrastructure, data authentication technology, employee email, clinical trial functions, manufacturing partners, and other functions. Our ability to monitor these third parties' information may not have adequate information security measures in place. If the third parties with whom we work experience a security incident or other interruptions, third parties may not have adequate information security measures in place. If the third parties with whom we work experience a security incident or other interruptions, consequences. While we may be entitled to damages if the third parties with whom we work fail to satisfy their privacy or security-related obligations to us, any damages, or we may be unable to recover such award.

We take steps designed to detect, mitigate, and remediate vulnerabilities in our information systems (such as our hardware and/or software, including those that may not, however, detect and remediate all such vulnerabilities including on a timely basis. Further, we may experience delays in developing and deploying remediations to address identified vulnerabilities. Vulnerabilities could be exploited and result in a security incident.

Any of the previously identified or similar threats could cause a security incident or other interruption that could result in unauthorized, unlawful, or accidental loss, alteration, encryption, disclosure of, or access to our sensitive information or our information technology systems, or those of the third parties with whom we continue to experience cybersecurity incidents, although to our knowledge we have not experienced any material incident or interruption to date. If such result in a material disruption of our development programs and commercial operations, including due to a loss, corruption or unauthorized disclosure of our trade proprietary or sensitive information. Further, these cybersecurity incidents can lead to the public disclosure of personal information (including sensitive personal information and others and result in demands for ransom or other forms of blackmail. Such attacks, including phishing attacks and attempts to misappropriate or compromise information or sabotage enterprise IT systems, are of ever-increasing levels of sophistication and are made by groups and individuals with a wide range of motives and expertise, including by organized criminal groups, "hacktivists", nation states and others. Moreover, the costs to us to investigate and mitigate cybersecurity incidents, loss of clinical trial data could result in delays in our product development or regulatory approval efforts and significantly increase our costs to recover or reproduce results in the unauthorized access, use or disclosure of personal data may require us to notify individuals, governmental authorities, credit reporting agencies, or security laws and regulations or other obligations. Such a security compromise could harm our reputation, erode confidence in our information security measure extent that any disruption or security breach resulted in a loss of, or damage to, our data or systems, or inappropriate disclosure of confidential, proprietary or personal information, or a risk of loss, enforcement measures, penalties, fines, indemnification claims, litigation and potential civil or criminal liability, which could materially adversely affect results of operations.

Not all our contracts contain limitations of liability, and even where they do, there can be no assurance that limitations of liability in our contracts are sufficient to protect us from damages, or claims related to our data privacy and security obligations. We cannot be sure that our insurance coverage will be adequate or sufficient to protect us from our privacy and security practices, that such coverage will continue to be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all, or that such coverage will pay full amounts.

Further, the SEC has adopted new rules in addition to experiencing a security incident, third parties may gather, collect, or infer sensitive information about us that require us to reveal competitively sensitive details about our organization and could be used to provide greater disclosures around proactive security measures or reactive issues (e.g., security incidents). Any such disclosures, including those under state data breach notification laws, can be costly, and the disclosures we make could give competitors an advantage or the failure to comply with such requirements could lead to adverse consequences.

If a natural disaster, terrorist or criminal activity or other unforeseen event caused significant damage to our facilities or those of our third-party manufacturers, significantly disrupted our operations or those of our third-party manufacturers and suppliers, we may be unable to meet demand for our products at acceptable margins, or be forced to terminate a program.

The occurrence of an earthquake, wildfire, or other catastrophic disaster could cause damage to our facility facilities and equipment, or that of our third-party suppliers, which could materially impair the ability for us or our third-party manufacturers to manufacture our products and product candidates. Our Galli Drive facility is currently our only manufacturing facility for ALDURAZYME, NAGLAZYME, VOXZOGO and PALYNZIQ and is one of two manufacturing facilities for BRINEURA. Our manufacturing facility is also located in Novato, California, and it is currently our only manufacturing facility to support ongoing ROCTAVIAN clinical development of ROCTAVIAN. These facilities are located in the San Francisco Bay Area near known earthquake fault zones and are vulnerable to significant damage from earthquakes with whom we contract and our single-source suppliers of raw materials, which include many of our critical raw materials, are also vulnerable to damage from other events, such as explosions, floods, and similar events. If any disaster were to occur, or any terrorist or criminal activity caused significant damage to our facilities or the facilities of our suppliers, our ability to manufacture our products, or to have our products manufactured, could be seriously, or potentially completely, impaired, and our commercial operations could be seriously impaired.

Moreover, other unforeseen events, such as power outages, could significantly disrupt our operations or those of our third-party manufacturers and suppliers, facilities and significant delays in the manufacture of our products and adversely impact our commercial operations and revenues. The insurance that we carry, including our mitigation plans may not be adequate to cover our losses resulting from disasters or other business interruptions.

Our business is affected by macroeconomic conditions.

Various macroeconomic factors could adversely affect our business and the results of our operations and financial condition, including changes in inflation, exchange rates, natural disasters, geopolitical instability resulting from war, terrorism and other violence, such as the instability caused by Russia's invasion of Ukraine, tariffs and trade tensions, effects of potential global public health threats and overall economic conditions and uncertainties, including those resulting from the current financial markets and volatility and disruptions in the equity and debt markets. For instance, COVID-19 previously adversely affected our ability to source materials recently observed in the U.S. and elsewhere) has increased our business costs and could become more significant in the future, and it may not be feasible to pass on to the process by which healthcare providers are reimbursed for our products by the government. Interest rates, the liquidity of the credit markets and the volatility of the value of our investments and our ability to liquidate our investments in order to fund our operations. We purchase or enter into a variety of financial instruments in commercial paper, the extension of credit to corporations, institutions and governments and hedging contracts. If any of the issuers or counterparties to these obligations, it could materially reduce the value of the transaction and adversely affect our cash flows.

We sell our products in countries that face economic volatility and weakness. Although we have historically collected receivables from customers in the event of the deterioration of the local economies and currencies may cause customers in those countries to be unable to pay for our products. Additionally, if one or more of our products, our revenues would be adversely affected.

Interest rates and the ability to access credit markets could also adversely affect the ability of our customers/distributors to purchase, pay for and effect limit our ability to obtain sufficient materials and supplies necessary for production of our therapies. Similarly, these macroeconomic factors could affect the ability of source or single-source suppliers to remain in business or otherwise manufacture or supply product. Failure by any of them to remain a going concern could affect

Additionally, effects of any pandemic or other global public health threat on all aspects of our business and operations and the duration of such effects are not yet known. For instance, a global pandemic could result in significant disruption of global financial markets, which could reduce our ability to access capital and could negatively affect the stability of markets for our common stock and Notes. In addition, a recession, further market correction or depression resulting from a future global public health threat could affect the business and the value of our common stock and Notes.

To the extent macroeconomic conditions continue to adversely affect our business and financial results, they may also have the effect of heightening many of the factors in the Factors section, such as those relating to our conducting a significant amount of our sales and operations outside of the U.S., exposure to changes in foreign exchange rates, sufficient cash flows to service our indebtedness and finance our operations and the volatility of our stock price.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management and Strategy

We have implemented and maintain various information security processes designed to identify, assess and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats, including risks from third-party hosted services, communications systems, hardware and software, and our critical data, including, among other things, intellectual property, trade secrets, proprietary, strategic or competitive in nature, and personal data (collectively, Information Systems and Data).

Our cybersecurity risk management program leverages the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) cybersecurity framework. Our cybersecurity risk management program assesses risks from cybersecurity threats by monitoring and evaluating our threat environment and the Company's risk profile. We use various methods and security controls to identify, protect, detect, escalate, respond, and recover from identified vulnerabilities and security incidents in a timely manner.

Depending on the technology environment, we implement and maintain various technical, physical, and organizational measures, in the form of policies and capabilities, designed to manage and mitigate material risks from cybersecurity threats to our Information Systems and Data, including, among other things, integrated cybersecurity awareness training for employees, mechanisms to detect and monitor unusual network activity, as well as threat detection, containment, incident response and recovery.

Our assessment and management of material risks from cybersecurity threats are integrated into the Company's overall risk management processes. A cybersecurity risk management program is conducted on a regular basis that are designed to identify cybersecurity risks associated with our technology environment. We use third-party service providers to assist us from time to time to identify, assess, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats and review our cybersecurity program. Our internal audit function evaluates the effectiveness of our cybersecurity program and improve our security measures and planning. The results of such reviews are reflected in the cybersecurity risk management program. Our senior management evaluates material risks from cybersecurity threats against our overall business objectives and reports to the Audit Committee (Audit Board), which evaluates our overall enterprise risk, as well as to the full Board.

We use third-party service providers to perform a variety of functions throughout our business, such as research collaborators, contract research organizations and distributors. Depending on the nature of the services provided, certain providers are subject to cybersecurity risk assessments at the time of onboarding and various inputs to assess the risk of our third-party service providers, including information supplied by them. Depending on the sensitivity of the Information Systems and Data, the provider, our vendor management process may involve various levels of assessment designed to help identify cybersecurity risks associated with a provider to cybersecurity on the provider.

While we have not, as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, experienced a cybersecurity incident that resulted in a material adverse impact to our business, we cannot guarantee that we will not experience such an incident in the future. For a description of the risks from cybersecurity threats that may materially affect the Company, see the "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including "We, and the third parties with whom we work, rely significantly on information systems and data, and the inadequacy, interruption or security lapse of that technology, including any cybersecurity incidents, could harm our ability to operate our business effectively and efficiently, damage our business, reputation, financial condition, and results of operations."

Governance

Our Board has ultimate oversight of cybersecurity risk, which it manages as part of its general risk oversight function. The Board satisfies its responsibility for cybersecurity risk oversight through reports by the Chair of the Audit Committee chair regarding such committee's considerations and actions, as well as through regular reports directly from officers. The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing Company's [our](#) cybersecurity risk management processes, including oversight and mitigation of risks from cybersecurity threats.

Committee receives receive periodic reports, summaries, and presentations from our senior management, including the Chief Information Officer and Global Head of Security, regarding the Company's significant cybersecurity threats and risk and the processes the Company has implemented to address them.

We recently established the have an Executive Cybersecurity Committee (ECC), which is comprised of our Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Chief Information Officer, and Global Head of Cybersecurity, with the goal of providing oversight of the Company's cybersecurity program. The ECC is responsible for, determining the materiality of cybersecurity incidents as well as reviewing and approving any public disclosures with respect to material cybersecurity incidents. is designed for our cybersecurity operations team, which is led by our Global Head of Cybersecurity, who works in conjunction with the cross-functional incident cybersecurity incidents to the ECC depending on the circumstances. The ECC also has the responsibility of reporting to the Board and/or the Audit Committee.

We maintain a Cybersecurity Risk Committee (CRC) that is comprised of management level representatives from key organizations and functions withi of Cybersecurity. The CRC is responsible for our enterprise-wide cybersecurity risk management framework established by certain members of our senior mana of significant strategies, policies, procedures, processes, controls, and systems designed to identify, assess, monitor, and report the major risk factors facing the guidance to senior management on risk appetite and risk profile and approves the effectiveness of the Company's enterprise-wide cybersecurity risk framework Board. The CRC also assists in the oversight of decisions that affect cybersecurity compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and corporate policies.

Our cybersecurity risk assessment and management processes are implemented and maintained by certain members of Company management, including reports to the CFO. Our Chief Information Officer has nearly 25 years of industry experience and has been with us since 2008. Our Global Head of Cybersecurity privacy experience, including serving in similar roles leading and overseeing cybersecurity programs at other public companies.

Item 2. Properties

The following table contains information about our significant owned and leased properties as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024:

Location	Approximate Square Feet	Use
San Rafael facility, San Rafael, California	407,300	Corporate headquarters, laboratory and office
Several facilities in Novato, California	293,300	Clinical and commercial manufacturing, laboratory and office
Several leased facilities in Novato, California	158,600	Office and warehouse
Shanbally facility, Cork, Ireland	260,700	Manufacturing, laboratory and office

We expect that these properties, together with our other smaller leased office facilities in various countries, will be adequate for our operations for the foreseeable future.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

On September 25, 2020, a purported shareholder class action lawsuit was filed against us, our Chief Executive Officer, our President of Worldwide Research and Development, our Chief Financial Officer in the United States District Court in the Northern District of California, alleging violations under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act. The complaint alleges that we made materially false or misleading statements regarding the clinical trials and Biologics License Application (BLA) (valocatocogene roxaparvovec) by purportedly failing to disclose that differences between the Company's Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 clinical studies limited the ability of ROCTAVIAN's durability of effect and, as a result, that it was foreseeable that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) would not approve the BLA without an unspecified amount of damages, prejudgment and post-judgment interest, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and other costs. The lead plaintiff filed an amended complaint, adding our Chief Financial Officer as a defendant, and asserting that the Company misled investors about the progress of the FDA's review of our BLA for ROCTAVIAN. On April 20, 2021, the court denied our motion to dismiss. We answered the amended complaint on February 15, 2022. Plaintiff filed a motion for class certification on January 6, 2022, and we filed an opposition to plaintiff's motion for class certification on January 27, 2023. On March 21, 2023, the Court entered an order staying all proceedings in the case pending a final judgment in the related securities class action filed in the Northern District of California against us, our Chief Executive Officer, our President of Worldwide Research and Development, our Chief Financial Officer, and our Chief Legal Officer. On November 14, 2023, the court entered final judgment.

On October 22, 2021, a purported securities class action lawsuit was filed against us, our Chief Executive Officer, our current and prior Chief Financial Research & Development in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, alleging violations under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act. The complaint asserted that the defendants made materially false or misleading statements regarding BMN 307 by purportedly failing to disclose information about BMN 307's safety profile, and by purporting to commercialize BMN 307 before it was safe to do so. The complaint sought unspecified damages, pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, attorneys' fees, expert fees, and other expenses and lead counsel fees on January 10, 2022. Lead plaintiffs filed an amended complaint on March 25, 2022. We filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint on March 25, 2022. The court granted our motion to dismiss the complaint without prejudice. On February 21, 2023, the court dismissed the complaint with prejudice at plaintiffs' request. We filed our answer to the complaint on August 23, 2023. On October 13, 2023, the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit affirmed the district court's dismissal.

On January 19, 2023 and May 30, 2023, certain of our officers and directors were named as defendants in two shareholder derivative actions filed in the complaints assert, inter alia, breach of fiduciary duty claims arising from the facts underlying the a securities class action related to ROCTAVIAN. ROCTAVIAN th States District Court for the Northern District of California. The derivative complaints seek unspecified monetary damages, internal governance reforms by the C costs, and any other relief the court may deem just and proper. The parties in the derivative lawsuits have entered into a stipulation of settlement, that, subject to will resolve the derivative lawsuits. The Court of Chancery held a final approval hearing on July 23, 2024 and did not approve the settlement. Instead, it instructed case or brief a motion to dismiss. On February 13, 2025 and February 14, 2025 the plaintiffs filed stipulations to voluntarily dismiss their cases without prejudice.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock is listed under the symbol "BMRN" on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

We have never paid any cash dividends on our common stock and we do not anticipate paying cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

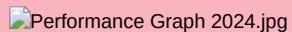
Holders

As of **February 16, 2024** **February 18, 2025**, there were 34 holders of record of **188,675,622** **190,777,052** outstanding shares of our common stock.

Performance Graph

The following is not deemed "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing we make unamended, whether made before or after the date hereof and irrespective of any general incorporation by reference language in such filing.

The following graph shows the value of an investment in BioMarin common stock, the Nasdaq Composite Index, the Nasdaq Biotechnology Index, and Receipts S&P Biotech Exchange-traded Funds Index (SPDR S&P Biotech ETF), assuming the investment of \$100.00 at the beginning of the period and the reinvestment of dividends. The graph is based upon historical data and we caution that the stock price performance shown in the graph is not indicative of, nor intended to forecast, the potential future performance of BioMarin common stock.

Performance Graph 2024.jpg

* \$100 invested on **December 31, 2018** **December 31, 2019** in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.

	2018	2019	2020	2021
	2019	2020	2021	2022
BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.				
Nasdaq Composite Index				
Nasdaq Biotechnology				
SPDR S&P Biotech ETF				

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is intended to help the reader understand our financial condition. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our audited Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Statements and other disclosures included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the disclosures under "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report. The following MD&A contains forward-looking statements that are based on current expectations, estimates and projections. Actual results and future developments could differ materially from those projected in these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are statements that attempt to forecast or anticipate future developments in our business, financial condition or results of operations. See the section titled "Forward-Looking Information" in Part I, Item 3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. These statements, like all statements in this report, speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise these statements in light of future developments. Our Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States (U.S.) and are presented in U.S. Dollars (USD).

Overview

Founded in 1997, we are a global biotechnology company dedicated to transforming lives through genetic discovery. We develop and commercialize address translating the root cause promise of genetic conditions. discovery into medicines that make a profound impact on the life of each patient. Our robust resulted San Rafael, California-based company, founded in multiple innovative 1997, has a proven track record of innovation with eight commercial therapies for Our and a strong clinical and preclinical pipeline. Using a distinctive approach to drug discovery has produced a diverse pipeline of commercial, clinical, and pre treatments that address a significant unmet medical need, have well-understood biology, offer new possibilities for patients and provide an opportunity families are be first-to-market or offer a substantial benefit over existing treatment options. treat genetic conditions. A summary of our commercial products, as of December below:

Commercial Products

Enzyme products:

VIMIZIM (elosulfase alpha)	Mucopolysaccharidosis (MPS) IV
VOXZOGO (vosoritide)	
NAGLAZYME (galsulfase)	MPS VI
PALYNZIQ (pegvaliase-pqpz)	Phenylketonuria (PKU)
ALDURAZYME (laronidase)	
BRINEURA (cerliponase alfa)	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis type 1
ALDURAZYME (laronidase)	MPS I
Other products:	
VOXZOGO (vosoritide)	Achondroplasia
KUVAN (sapropterin dihydrochloride)	PKU
ROCTAVIAN (valoctocogene roxaparvovec)	Severe Hemophilia A

2024 Financial Highlights

Key components of our results of operations include the following:

	Twelve Months	
	2024	
Total revenues	\$ 2,853.9	\$
Cost of sales	\$ 580.2	\$
Research and development (R&D)	\$ 747.2	\$
Selling, general and administrative (SG&A)	\$ 1,009.0	\$
Net income	\$ 426.9	\$

See "Results of Operations" below for discussion of our results for the periods presented.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued) (In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

2023 Financial Highlights

Key components of our results of operations include the following:

	Twelve Months	
	2023	
Total revenues	\$ 2,419.2	\$
Cost of sales	\$ 514.9	\$
Research and development (R&D) expense	\$ 746.8	\$
Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) expense	\$ 937.3	\$
Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets, net	\$ —	\$
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	\$ 20.9	\$
Net income (loss)	\$ 167.6	\$

See "Results of Operations" below for discussion of our results for the periods presented.

Uncertainty Relating to Macroeconomic Environment

Conditions in the current macroeconomic environment, such as inflation, changes in interest and foreign currency exchange rates, natural disasters, and supply chain disruptions, could impact our global revenue sources and our overall business operations. The extent and duration of such effects remain unclear and monitoring and managing our response and assessing actual and potential impacts to our operating results and financial condition, as well as developments in developments, trends and expectations described below. See the risk factor, "Our business is affected by macroeconomic conditions," described in "Risk Factor: Form 10-K."

Business Developments

We continued to grow our commercial business and advance our product candidate pipeline during 2023, 2024. We believe that the combination of our partnerships will allow us to continue to develop and commercialize innovative therapies for people with serious and life-threatening rare diseases and medical conditions.

In 2023, 2024, we achieved \$2.4 billion \$2.9 billion in total revenues, including a significant contribution from our ongoing expansion of VOXZOGO, and advancements in our product development pipeline. In the first half of 2024, we focused on value creation through working to accelerate growth, optimize efficiency, including progress in executing on key strategic priorities first outlined in January 2024. We also completed a strategic portfolio assessment of research and development projects we believe have the strongest combination of scientific merit, opportunity for commercial success and potential value creation for stockholders. In September 2024, we provided an overview of our new corporate strategy focused on innovation, growth, and value commitment. Our key business developments since the beginning of the year include the FDA approval of new strategy includes, among other things, our plans to expand VOXZOGO for children with the treatment of conditions beyond achondroplasia and sustained growth of all ages with open growth plates in the Enzyme Therapies portfolio (ALDURAZYME, BRINEURA, NAGLAZYME, PALYNZIQ and VIMIZIM), and European Commission approval Germany and Italy with respect to expand ROCTAVIAN. See the indication for VOXZOGO risk factor, "Our success depends on our ability to manage our growth and older with open growth plates execute our corporate strategy," described in the European Union (EU), "Risk Factors" in the U.S. We also continued progress in our earlier stage clinical programs. Please see the disclosures in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Change in Presentation

On January 1, 2024, we changed our presentation of foreign currency transaction gains and losses resulting from remeasurement and idle plant costs to Income. See [Note 1](#) to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion additional details.

Results of these recent developments. Operations

Net Product Revenues

Net Product Revenues consisted of the following:

	Twelve Months Ended				20
	2024	2023	2022	2021	
VIMIZIM	\$ 739.8	\$ 701.0	\$ 663.8	\$ 663.8	\$ 663.8
VOXZOGO	735.1	469.9	169.1	169.1	169.1
NAGLAZYME	479.6	420.3	443.8	443.8	443.8
PALYNZIQ	355.0	303.9	255.0	255.0	255.0
ALDURAZYME	183.9	131.2	128.4	128.4	128.4
BRINEURA	169.1	161.9	154.3	154.3	154.3
KUVAN	120.9	180.8	227.6	227.6	227.6
ROCTAVIAN	26.0	3.5	—	—	—
Total net product revenues	\$ 2,809.4	\$ 2,372.5	\$ 2,042.0	\$ 2,042.0	\$ 2,042.0

The increase in Net Product Revenues in 2024 as compared to 2023 was primarily attributed to the following:

- VOXZOGO: higher sales volume from new patients initiating therapy across all regions;

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued) (In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

Results of Operations

Net Product Revenues

Net Product Revenues consisted of the following:

Twelve Months Ended **December 31,**

	2023	2022	2021	2020
Enzyme products:				
VIMIZIM	\$ 701.0	\$ 663.8	\$ 623.1	\$ 623.1
NAGLAZYME	420.3	443.8	380.4	
PALYNZIQ	303.9	255.0	237.5	
BRINEURA	161.9	154.3	128.0	
ALDURAZYME	131.2	128.4	122.8	
Total enzyme product revenues	\$ 1,718.3	\$ 1,645.3	\$ 1,491.8	\$ 1,491.8
Other products:				
VOXZOGO	469.9	169.1	5.9	
KUVAN	180.8	227.6	285.8	
ROCTAVIAN	3.5	—	—	
Total net product revenues	\$ 2,372.5	\$ 2,042.0	\$ 1,783.5	\$ 1,783.5

The increase in Net Product Revenues in 2023 as compared to 2022 was primarily attributed to the following:

- VOXZOGO: NAGLAZYME: higher sales volume due to new patients initiating therapy across all regions;
- PALYNZIQ: higher sales volume from new patients initiating therapy, particularly in the U.S.; and
- VIMIZIM: higher sales volume primarily due to new patients initiating therapy, particularly in the U.S. and Europe, timing of orders in countries particularly in the Middle East and Latin America; partially offset by
- KUVAN: lower sales primarily attributed to increasing generic competition as a result of the loss of exclusivity in the U.S. that occurred in October 2023;
- NAGLAZYME: lower sales volume primarily due to timing of orders in countries that place large government orders, particularly in the Middle East and Latin America;
- ALDURAZYME: higher sales volume due to timing of order fulfillment to Sanofi as we recognize ALDURAZYME revenues when the product is shipped to Sanofi;
- PALYNZIQ: higher sales volume from new patients initiating therapy, primarily in the U.S.;
- VIMIZIM: higher sales volume due to new patients initiating therapy in the U.S. and timing of orders in countries that place large government orders, particularly in the Middle East and Latin America;
- ROCTAVIAN: higher sales volume from new patients treated in the U.S. and Europe.

These increases were partially offset by the following:

- KUVAN: lower product revenues attributed to increasing generic competition as a result of the loss of market exclusivity.

In certain countries, governments place large periodic orders for our products. We expect that the timing of these large government orders will continue in the past and may continue to create significant period to period variation in our revenues.

Strong demand for VOXZOGO, in certain markets has outpaced see also the risk factor "Our success depends on our projections in recent challenges meeting our current estimates of VOXZOGO demand through the first half of 2024. These demand challenges will result in modest reduction of our raw supply-constrained period. The projected temporary supply constraint could result in postponement of planned entry into additional markets or delayed clinical development. Inventory levels increase. When the expected increases in supply become available during 2024, while overall inventory and ability to supply the market will increase manage our estimates, the supply constraint could be prolonged. We are working to increase fill-finish capacity to meet this increased demand while also and minimize patient impact. For example, in 2023 we secured increased supply commitments beginning in mid-2024. We do not expect a material impact on our manufacturing plans. See corporate strategy." in "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report for additional information on risk factors that could affect our results.

See With respect to KUVAN, see also the risk factor "The sale "If we fail to compete successfully with respect to product sales, we may be unable to generate expenses related to the development of generic versions a product program or to justify continued marketing of KUVAN by generic manufacturers has adversely affect our revenues and may cause a decline in KUVAN revenues faster than expected" could be adversely affected." in "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report for additional information on risks we face.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
(In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

We face exposure to movements in foreign currency exchange rates, which we expect to continue in future periods. We and use foreign currency exchange to manage percentage of our foreign currency exposure, primarily the Euro. Certain currencies are not included in our hedging program, such as the Argentine Peso. With respect to both hedged and unhedged currencies against the USD, see the risk factor "Our international operations pose currency risks, which may adversely affect our operations." included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report for additional information. The following table shows our Net Product Revenues denominated in USD as of December 31, 2023.

Twelve Months Ended
December 31,

	2023	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022
	2023	2024	2024	2024	2024 vs. 2023
Sales denominated in USD					
Sales denominated in foreign currencies					
Total net product revenues					

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Favorable (unfavorable) impact of foreign currency exchange rates on product sales denominated in currencies other than USD	\$ (100.0)	\$ (59.0)	\$ 2.3	\$ (100.0)

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
	2024	2023	2022	2020
Unfavorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates on product sales denominated in currencies other than USD	\$ (107.8)	\$ (100.0)	\$ (59.0)	\$ (100.0)

The unfavorable impact of foreign currency exchange rates on USD reported results in 2023 2024 was primarily driven by the weakening of the Argentine Peso, the Russian Ruble, Yen.

See "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" in [Part II, Item 7A](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the risk factor "Our international operations may adversely affect our operating results and net income" in "Risk Factors" included in [Part I, Item 1A](#) of this Annual Report for information on currency exchange rate risk.

Royalty

Management's Discussion and Other Revenues Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
Royalty and Other Revenues include royalties earned on net sales (In millions of products sold by third parties, up-front licensing fees, milestones and rental income associated with the tenants in our facilities).

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Royalty and other revenues	\$ 46.7	\$ 54.0	\$ 62.8	\$ (100.0)

The decrease in Royalty and Other Revenues in 2023 U.S. Dollars, except as compared to 2022 was primarily due to lower royalty revenues earned from our partners.

We expect to continue to earn royalties from third parties in the future.

Cost of Sales and Gross Margin

Cost of Sales includes raw materials, personnel, facility and other costs associated with manufacturing our commercial products. These costs include production costs, costs of manufacturing facilities, third-party manufacturing

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
(In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

costs, amortization of technology transfer intangible assets and internal and external final formulation and packaging costs. Cost of Sales also includes royalties on our products, idle plant costs and charges for inventory valuation reserves.

The following table summarizes our Cost of Sales and gross margin:

Twelve Months Ended December 31,

	2023								
	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022		2022 vs. 2021			
	2024								
	2024	2023	2022	2024 vs. 2023		2023 vs. 2022			

Total revenues

Cost of sales

Gross margin Gross margin

2023 2022 2021 2023 vs. 2022 2022 vs. 2021

2024 2023 2022 2024 vs. 2023 2023 vs. 2022

Cost of Sales increased for 2023 2024 compared to 2022 2023 primarily due to higher sales volumes as noted above. Gross margin for 2023 i due to higher sales volume of products with higher margins, predominately related to VOXZOGO, and lower per unit manufacturing costs for of our enzyme prod

We expect gross margin to increase modestly in future periods as the product mix is expected to shift to reflect an increase of sales volumes for higher driven by improved yields.

Research and Development

R&D expense includes costs associated with the research and development of product candidates and post-marketing research commitments related t primarily includes preclinical and clinical studies, personnel and raw materials costs associated with manufacturing clinical product, quality control and assurance, regulatory costs.

We group all of our R&D activities and related expense into three categories: (i) research Research and early pipeline, (ii) later-stage Later-stage clinica products as follows:

Category	Description
Research and early pipeline	R&D expense incurred in activities substantially in support of early research through the completion of phase 2 clinical toxicology, pharmacokinetics and drug metabolism and process development.
Later-stage clinical programs	R&D expense incurred in or related to phase 3 clinical programs intended to result in registration of a new product or a product primarily in the U.S. or the EU.
Marketed products	R&D expense incurred in support of our marketed products that are authorized to be sold primarily in the U.S. or the E gather information on product safety (certain of which may be required by regulatory authorities) and their product cha has been obtained, as well as the costs of obtaining regulatory approval of a product in a new market after approval in obtained.

We manage our R&D expense by identifying the R&D activities we anticipate will be performed during a given period and then prioritizing efforts based development, market potential, available human and capital resources and other similar considerations. We continually review our product pipeline and the deve as necessary, reallocate resources among the research and development portfolio that we believe will best support the future growth of our business.

We continuously evaluate the recoverability of costs associated with pre-launch or pre-qualification manufacturing activities, if any, and capitalize the co determine that recoverability is highly likely and therefore future revenues are expected. If the related product candidate's marketing application is rejected by th future revenues for a product candidate become uncertain, the related manufacturing costs are expensed as R&D expenses.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued) (In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

R&D expense consisted of the following:

	Twelve Months Ended				
	December 31,				
	2023	2023	2023	2022	2021
Research and early pipeline				2023 vs. 2022	
Later-stage clinical programs					2023 vs. 2022
Marketed Products					2023 vs. 2022
Marketed products					2023 vs. 2022
Total R&D expense					2023 vs. 2022

Research and early pipeline

Later-stage clinical programs

Marketed Products

Marketed products

2024 2023 2022 2024 vs. 2023

R&D expense **marginally increased** for 2023 compared to 2022 primarily due to higher spend in research and early pipeline attributable to increased planned clinical trial application submissions in the U.S. and EU. Higher spend on R&D activities related to our marketed products was partially offset by the decrease due to the marketing approval of ROCTAVIAN in mid-2023.

We expect R&D expense to increase in future periods 2024 compared to 2023 primarily due to higher spend on in Research and early pipeline related to indications and later-stage our prioritized pipeline. This increase was partially offset by lower spend in Later-stage clinical programs. programs related to ROCTA products following Food and Drug Administration approval in the second quarter of 2023.

Selling, General and Administrative

Sales and marketing (S&M) expense primarily consists of employee-related expenses for our sales group, brand marketing, patient support groups and our product candidates. General and administrative (G&A) expense primarily consists of corporate support and other administrative expenses, including employee

SG&A expenses consisted of the following:

Twelve Months Ended			
December 31,			
2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022
2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022
2024	2023	2022	2024 vs. 2023
2024	2022	2022	2024 vs. 2022

S&M expense

G&A expense

Total SG&A expense

S&M expenses by product were as follows:

	December 31,		
2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022
2023			
2024			2024 vs. 2023

Enzyme Products

VOXZOGO

ROCTAVIAN

Other

Total S&M expense

The increase decrease in S&M expense for 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily a result due to reduced activities related to ROCTAVIAN in U.S., Germany and Italy to align with our updated ROCTAVIAN strategy. This decrease in S&M expense was partially offset by increased spending related to global support of the European and U.S. commercial launch of ROCTAVIAN, VOXZOGO for achondroplasia.

The increase in G&A expense for 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily due to increased costs related to severance and restructuring costs associated with the ERP system portfolio strategy review and other strategic initiatives, an impairment charge recorded for the associated organizational redesign efforts announced in 2023, fluctuations in bad debt expense during the fourth quarter of unhedged currencies. Partially offsetting the increases was a decrease in severance and an expense reduction in the 2022 reorganization plan that did not recur in 2023. In 2023, we decided to cease development of the first generation VOXZOGO pen device and impaired the related assets that had not been placed in service. See Note 4 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details. 2024.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
(In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

Intangible Asset Amortization and Contingent Consideration and Gain on Sale of Nonfinancial Assets

Changes during the periods presented for Intangible Asset Amortization and Contingent Consideration and Gain on Sale of Nonfinancial Assets were a

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023			
2023	2023	2023	2023
		2022	2021
Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
2024	2024	2023	2022
		2024	2023

Amortization of intangible assets

Changes in the fair value of contingent consideration

Total intangible asset amortization and contingent consideration

Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets

Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets

Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets

Amortization of intangible assets: the decrease in expense in 2023 for 2024 as compared to 2022 2023 was relatively flat.

Changes due to the increase in the fair value estimated useful life of contingent consideration: an intangible asset as a result of the 2023 decrease in expense attributable to extension of a patent and an intangible asset becoming fully amortized during the attainment of final commercial milestones in 2022.

Gain on Sale of Nonfinancial Assets: in the decrease in 2023 as compared to 2022 was first quarter of 2024, we recognized a gain of \$10.0 million due to achievement of a Priority Review Voucher (PRV) with no similar transaction in 2023. regulatory approval milestone related to previously sold intangible assets.

Interest Income

We invest our cash equivalents and investments in U.S. government securities and other high credit quality debt securities in order to limit default and risk.

Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Interest income	\$ 58.3	\$ 18.0	\$ 10.5	\$
Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2024	2023	2022	2021
Interest income	\$ 74.9	\$ 58.3	\$ 18.0	\$

The increase in Interest Income during 2023 2024 compared to 2022 2023 was primarily due to higher money market and available-for-sale debt securities and investment portfolio. We do not expect Interest Income to fluctuate significantly over the next 12 months due to anticipated interest rates and yields.

Interest Expense

We incur interest expense primarily on our convertible debt. Interest Expense for the periods presented was as follows:

Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Interest expense	\$ 17.3	\$ 16.0	\$ 15.3	\$
Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2024	2023	2022	2021
Interest expense	\$ 12.7	\$ 17.3	\$ 16.0	\$

The decrease in Interest Expense in 2023 2024 as compared to 2022 2023 was relatively flat, primarily due to the August 1, 2024 maturity of our convertible debt. Interest Expense to decrease over the next 12 months due to the settlement of our convertible debt that matures in August 2024. 2024 Notes. See Note 10 to our financial statements.

Statements for additional information regarding our convertible debt.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
(In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

Other Income (Expense), Expense, Net

Other Income (Expense), Expense, Net for the periods presented was as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Other income (expense), net	\$ (10.5)	\$ (2.1)	\$ 11.8	\$ 11.8
Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2024	2023	2022	2020
Other expense, net	\$ 4.7	\$ 38.2	\$ 13.5	\$ 13.5

The change decrease in Other Income (Expense), Expense, Net, in 2023 2024 compared to 2022 2023 was primarily due to impairment the lower foreign decreased loss on an equity investment and a convertible note, partially offset by the gain on the fair value of assets held in our nonqualified deferred compensation tax credits recorded in 2023, non-marketable securities.

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes for the periods presented was as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	2021	2020
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	\$ 20.9	\$ 8.0	\$ (11.3)	\$ (11.3)
Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
	2024	2023	2022	2020
Provision for income taxes	\$ 114.9	\$ 20.9	\$ 8.0	\$ 8.0

Provision for income taxes in 2023 2024 increased compared to 2022 2023, primarily due to taxes on higher earnings and foreign-source income tax expense in 2023 included additional benefit benefits from an increase in R&D credits and the release of a one-time valuation allowance release related to future R&D credits generated. Our Provision for income taxes in 2023 2024 and 2022 2023 consisted of state, federal and foreign current tax expense which was offset by exercises, foreign tax credits, and deferred tax benefits from federal orphan drug credits and federal R&D credits. See Note 15 16 to our accompanying Consolidated information.

In the third quarter of 2023, we determined that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets related to a future royalty stream will be realized. In both the consistent historical royalty earnings and the forecast of future royalty earnings and reached the conclusion that it was appropriate to release the valuation.

Certain countries in which we have operations, including Ireland, have adopted Pillar Two rules, recently released from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, including a minimum tax rate of 15%. It is uncertain whether the United States will enact legislation to adopt the Pillar Two framework. We do not expect the changes to have a material impact on our effective tax rate and we plan to continue evaluating additional guidance released by the OECD, along with the pending legislation in other countries.

Results of Operations 2022 2023 Compared to 2021 2022

For a discussion of our results of operations pertaining to 2022 2023 as compared to 2021 2022 see Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Operations" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 (filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 24, 2024).

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued)
(In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our cash, cash equivalents, and investments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024
	2023	2024
Cash and cash equivalents		
Short-term investments		
Long-term investments		
Total cash, cash equivalents and investments		

We believe our cash generated from sales of our commercial products, in addition to our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments will be sufficient for at least the next 12 months. We believe we will meet longer-term expected future cash requirements and obligations through a combination of cash flows from and investments long-term investment balances. We will need to raise additional funds from by issuing equity, debt or debt convertible securities, taking loans or agreements if we are unable to satisfy our liquidity requirements. For example, we may require additional financing to fund the repayment of our convertible debt and our future operations, including the commercialization of our products and product candidates currently under development, preclinical studies and clinical trials and acquisitions. The timing and mix of our funding alternatives could change depending on many factors, including how much we elect to spend on our development acquisitions of complementary technologies, products and companies or if we settle our convertible debt in cash. In addition, depending on prevailing market conditions, contractual restrictions, and other factors, we may also from time to time seek to retire or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchange purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise.

We are mindful that conditions in the current macroeconomic environment, such as inflation, changes in interest and foreign currency exchange rates, tariffs and trade tensions, and supply chain disruptions could affect our ability to achieve our goals. In addition, we sell our products in certain countries that face challenges. Although we have historically collected receivables from customers in such countries, sustained weakness or further deterioration of the local economies and currencies could cause these countries to be unable to pay for our products. We will continue to monitor these conditions and will attempt to adjust our business processes, as appropriate, to business.

Our cash flows for each of the years ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 and 2022 2023 were as follows:

	2023	2022
	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities		
Net cash used in investing activities		
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		
Net cash used in financing activities		

The decrease increase in net cash provided by operating activities in 2023 2024 compared to 2022 2023 was primarily attributed to the improved operating receipts from our customers, and increased payments for inventory purchases, income taxes and increased payments related to implementation of our ERP system, payments to other vendors, increased personnel-related payments resulting from our ongoing organizational redesign efforts and payments of income taxes.

The increase in net cash provided by investing activities in 2024 compared to net cash used in investing activities in 2023 was primarily attributable to the increase in purchases of property, plant and equipment, and a \$10.0 million milestone payment received in connection with the sale of previously sold intangible assets.

The increase in net cash used in investing activities in 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily attributable to the absence of \$110.0 million gross proceeds offset by a decrease in purchases of fixed assets.

Net cash used by financing activities in 2023 2024 compared to 2022 2023 was flat but was driven by higher taxes paid for net primarily due to the \$495 million equity incentive plans offset by a decrease in the 2024 Notes, which matured in milestone payments to a third party that had been contingent upon PKU sales milestones.

Financing and Credit Facilities

Our \$1.1 billion \$600.0 million (undiscounted) of total convertible debt as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 will impact our liquidity due to the scheduled repayment of the principal amount, if not converted. As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, our indebtedness consisted of our 1.250% senior subordinated notes (the 2027 Notes) and our 0.599% senior subordinated convertible notes due in 2024 (the 2024 Notes and together with the 2027 Notes, the Notes), which, if not converted, will mature in May 2027 and August 2024, respectively. We have reclassified all of the outstanding principal of the 2024 Notes as a current liability as there are likely to be no further payments after the maturity of the 2024 Notes.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued) (in millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

In October 2018, August 2024, we entered into an unsecured revolving credit facility of up to \$200.0 million that included a letter of credit subfacility and a revolving loan subfacility. The credit facility was intended to finance ongoing working capital needs and for other general corporate purposes. In August 2024, we extended the original maturity date from October 19, 2021 to May 28, 2024. The credit facility was terminated on August 4, 2023 contains financial covenants including a minimum interest coverage ratio. The credit facility matures in August 2029. As of December 31, 2024 there were no amounts outstanding under the credit facility, and we were in compliance with all covenants.

See Note 10 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion on our convertible debt and credit facility.

Material Cash Requirements

Purchase and Lease Obligations

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we had purchase obligations of approximately \$354.1 \$641.9 million, of which \$325.9 million \$482.0 million Our purchase obligations are primarily related to firm purchase commitments entered into in the normal course of business to procure active pharmaceutical ingredients, certain third-party R&D services, production services and facility construction services. The amount also includes hosting fees and other ERP enterprise resource costs for which we are committed.

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we had lease payment obligations of \$58.7 million \$48.0 million, of which \$11.4 million \$9.5 million is payable under our operating leases. See Note 18 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for details on our lease liabilities.

Contingent Obligations

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, we were subject to contingent payments considered reasonably possible of \$763.3 million \$258.1 million \$3.1 million in 2024 2025 if certain contingencies are met. See Note 18 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion on our contingent obligations.

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, our liability for unrecognized tax benefits was \$277.5 million \$325.0 million. Due to their nature, we cannot determine the timing of cash payments. See Note 15 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for a full discussion on our income taxes.

Critical Accounting Estimates

In preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and pursuant to the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, we must make estimates that can have a significant impact on our net income/loss and affect the reported amounts of certain assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and related expenses. We evaluate our estimates and discuss our critical accounting policies and estimates with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. We base our estimates on assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions. Our critical accounting policies and estimates are described in Note 1 to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The accounting estimates below reflect the most critical judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Revenue Recognition and Related Allowances

Net Product Revenues – We recognize revenue when the customer obtains control of promised goods or services, in an amount that reflects the consideration received for those goods or services. For ALDURAZYME revenues, we receive a payment ranging from 39.5% to 50% on worldwide net ALDURAZYME sales which is included in Net Product Revenues in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. **Income** – We recognize our best estimate of the entire revenue that we have earned and control is transferred to Sanofi. We record ALDURAZYME net product revenues based on the estimated variable consideration payable when the payment is received. Differences between the estimated variable consideration to be received and actual payments received are not expected to be material. If actual results vary from our estimates, the difference will affect Net Product Revenues and earnings in the period such variances become known.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (continued) (In millions of U.S. Dollars, except as otherwise disclosed)

Gross-to-Net Sales Adjustments – We record product sales net of estimated mandatory and supplemental discounts to government payers, discounts to patients, rebates, cash discounts and distributor fees. Rebates represent the majority of our gross-to-net deductions and are recorded in the same period the related sales occur. We record rebates to government programs, certain managed care providers, or other payers. Rebates, branded co-pay assistance programs, cash discounts and other discounts are based on contractual arrangements or statutory obligations, which may vary by product and payer. Estimation requires evaluation of our actual historical experience, contractual and statutory obligations, patient outcomes, specific known market events and trends and industry data. We evaluate our customer and payer mix to determine the appropriate gross-to-net sales adjustments. We evaluate these revenue dilutive items and consider changes to government program guidelines or contractual obligations that would impact the actual rebates and/or our reserves. Any necessary adjustments to our reserves are made each quarter to reflect current information. We believe the methodologies that we use to estimate are appropriate given the facts and circumstances. However, actual results may differ significantly from our estimates.

The following table summarizes the consolidated activities and ending balances of all our gross-to-net sales adjustments:

Year	Year	Provision for Current		Year	Year	Provision for Current
		Period	Period			
Year ended December 31, 2024	Year ended December 31, 2023	Sales	Payments	Year	Year	Provision for Current
2024	2023	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year

Year ended December 31,

2022

Year ended December 31,

2021

Income Taxes

We calculate and provide for income taxes in each of the tax jurisdictions in which we operate. Our Consolidated Balance Sheets reflect net deferred tax assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates. The net deferred tax assets primarily represent the tax benefit of tax credits and timing differences between book and tax recognition of a valuation allowance. When it is more likely than not that all or some portion of deferred tax assets may not be realized, we establish a valuation allowance for it. We utilize financial projections to support our net deferred tax assets, which contain significant assumptions and estimates of future operations. If such assumptions have a material impact on our ability to realize our net deferred tax assets. Changes in our valuation allowance will result in a change to tax expense.

We establish liabilities or reduce assets for certain tax positions when we believe those certain tax positions are not more likely than not to be sustained. We evaluate these uncertain tax positions and adjust the related tax assets and liabilities in light of changing facts and circumstances.

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and various foreign jurisdictions, including Ireland. Due to economic and political conditions, various countries may change their existing tax laws. We cannot predict the form or timing of potential legislative changes that could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations. Major changes that would have a material effect on our Consolidated Financial Statements. See Note [15](#) [16](#) to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

Impairments of Long-Lived Assets

We assess changes in economic, regulatory and legal conditions and make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows in evaluating the value of our goodwill and other long-lived assets. We periodically evaluate whether current facts or circumstances indicate that the carrying values of our long-lived assets may be impaired. If an asset is considered to be impaired, we test for recoverability by comparing the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset or asset group to its carrying amount of the asset or asset group. Any excess of the carrying value of the asset or asset group over its estimated fair value is recognized as an impairment loss.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note [1](#) to our accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements for a full description of recent accounting pronouncements and our expectation of their impact on our financial condition.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks that may result from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and credit risks. To reduce certain of these risks, we use derivative hedging transactions, follow investment guidelines and monitor outstanding trade receivables as part of our risk management program.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

Our operations include manufacturing activities in the U.S. and Ireland and sales activities in the U.S. as well as in regions outside the U.S., including Europe, Asia Pacific. As a result, our financial results may be significantly affected by factors such as changes in foreign currency exchange rates or weak economic conditions. When a foreign currency strengthens against these currencies, the relative value of the sales and operating expenses made in the respective foreign currency decreases. Conversely, when a foreign currency strengthens against these currencies, the relative value of such sales and operating expenses increases. Overall, we are a net receiver of foreign currencies and, therefore, benefit from a stronger USD relative to those foreign currencies in which we transact significant business.

During [2023](#), [2024](#), approximately [52%](#) [51%](#) of our net product sales were denominated in foreign currencies and [24%](#) [25%](#) of our operating expenses, in foreign currencies. To partially mitigate the impact of changes in currency exchange rates on net cash flows from our foreign currency denominated sales and purchases, we use currency exchange forward contracts (forward contracts). We also hedge certain monetary assets and liabilities, primarily those denominated in Euros, using forward contracts to eliminate our exposure to currency fluctuations between the date the transaction is recorded and the date the cash is collected or paid. Generally, the market risk is mitigated by the corresponding gains and losses on the transactions being hedged.

We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative trading purposes, nor do we hedge foreign currency exchange rate exposure in a manner that is not consistent with our business needs. The counterparties to these forward contracts are creditworthy multinational commercial banks, which minimizes the risk of non-payment. We review our hedging program and may, as part of this review, make changes to the program.

As of [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#), we had open forward contracts with net notional amounts of [\\$1.3](#) [\\$1.4](#) billion. A hypothetical 10% adverse change in the foreign currency exchange rates compared with the USD relative to exchange rates as of [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#) would have resulted in a reduction in the value received of approximately [\\$134.4](#) [\\$129.6](#) million on this date and, if realized, would negatively affect earnings during the remaining life of the contracts. The estimated fair value of the hypothetical exchange rate movement on outstanding forward contracts. This analysis does not consider the impact of the hypothetical change in the foreign currency exchange rates on the forecasted transactions that these foreign currency sensitive instruments were designated to offset. Our use of this methodology to quantify the market risk and the assumptions and actual impact could be significantly different.

Based on our overall foreign currency denominated exposures as of [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#), we believe that a near-term 10% fluctuation in a potential change in the fair value of our net foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, excluding our investments and open forward contracts, by approximately [\\$1.3](#) [\\$1.4](#) billion, could result in a significant impact on our earnings. We may continue to enter into transactions based in foreign currencies that could be impacted by changes in exchange rates.

Interest Rate Market Risk

Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to our investment portfolio, which includes our cash equivalents and marketable investments with highly rated credit issuers and limit the amount of credit exposure to any one issuer. As stated in our investment policy, we seek to improve the invested funds by limiting default risk and market risk.

We mitigate default risk by investing in high credit quality securities and by positioning our portfolio to respond appropriately to a significant reduction in guarantor. The portfolio includes only marketable securities with active secondary or resale markets to ensure portfolio liquidity.

We have outstanding \$495.0 million (undiscounted) of the 2024 Notes and \$600.0 million (undiscounted) of the 2027 Notes. The interest rates on these expose us to risk related to rising interest rates. As of December 31, 2023, the fair value of our convertible debt was \$1.1 billion.

As of December 31, 2023 **December 31, 2024**, our investment portfolio did not include any investments with significant exposure to countries that face not predictive in nature, based on our investment portfolio and interest rates for the period ending **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**, we believe a 100 basis result in a potential loss in fair value of our investment portfolio of approximately **\$10.8 \$8.5** million. Changes in interest rates may affect the fair value of our investments. We recognize such gains or losses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations **Income** unless the investments are sold or we determine that the declines in the investment are a result of a credit loss, which, if any, are reported in Other Income (Expense), Expense, Net in the current period through an allowance for credit losses.

The table below summarizes the expected maturities and average interest rates of our interest-generating investments as of **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**

	Expected Maturity						
	Expected Maturity						
	Expected Maturity						
2024							
2024							
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028		Total	
2025							
2025	2026	2027	2028	2029		Total	
Available-for-sale debt securities							
Average interest rate							
Average interest rate							
Average interest rate	5.0 %	5.0 %	4.7 %	4.8 %	5.4 %	4.9 %	4.6 %
							4.5 %
							4

We have outstanding \$600.0 million (undiscounted) of the 2027 Notes. The interest rate on the 2027 Notes is fixed and therefore does not expose us to risk. As of December 31, 2024, the fair value of our convertible debt was \$558.9 million.

Counterparty Credit Risks

Our financial instruments, including derivatives, are subject to counterparty credit risk that we consider as part of the overall fair value measurement. Our derivative transactions by requiring transactions to be with institutions with minimum credit ratings of A- or equivalent by Standards & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch. It that limits investments to certain types of debt and money market instruments issued by institutions primarily with investment grade credit ratings and places restrictions on the asset class and issuer.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The information required to be filed in this item appears under "Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules" in [Part IV, Item 15](#) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9. Changes in **In** and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

An evaluation was carried out, under the supervision of and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, on our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate internal control structure and procedures for financial reporting. Under the supervision of and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, our management has assessed the effectiveness of our internal controls and procedures as of **December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024**.

13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024. Our management's assessment was based on criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013).

Based on the COSO criteria, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, is effective at the assurance level.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, has audited the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and has issued an audit report on our internal control over financial reporting. The report of KPMG LLP is incorporated by reference to Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act, that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting. We continue to utilize the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) 2013 Framework on internal control. We rely extensively on information systems and technology to manage our business, including our global consolidated financial results. We are currently preparing to implement a new global enterprise resource planning (ERP) system, which will replace our current financial systems. The ERP system is designed to accurately maintain our financial records, support integrated supply chain and other operational functionality, and provide reporting and analysis to our management team related to the operation of the business. We are currently implementing in phases during 2025 through 2026, with post-implementation activities following. As the implementation activities take place, we will have changes to certain of our processes and procedures, and we will evaluate quarterly whether the changes have materially affected our internal control over financial reporting.

Scope of the Effectiveness of Controls

Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of our assets;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP; and
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could result in financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of controls may not extend to future periods and subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Item 9B. Other Information

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the three months ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, our directors and officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) did not enter into any contracts, instructions or written plans for the purchase or sale of BioMarin securities set forth in the table below.

Name	Position	Action	Type of Trading Arrangement			Total Shares
			Adoption/Termination Date	Rule 10b5-1(1)	Non-Rule 10b5-1(2)	
Erin Burkhart	Group Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer	Termination Adoption	November 29, 2023 26, 2024	X		up to 100,000
Erin Burkhart	Group Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer	Adoption	November 29, 2023	X		up to 100,000

- (1) Contract, instruction or written plan intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act.
- (2) "Non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act.
- (3) Represents the maximum number of shares that may be sold pursuant to the 10b5-1 arrangement. The number of shares sold will be dependent on the sale of shares under the written plan.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

We have adopted a written Global Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, which is applicable to all employees and directors, including our Chief Executive officers and senior financial personnel. A copy of our Global Code of Conduct and Business Ethics is available in the Corporate Governance section of www.biogen.com. Information on our website is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. If we make any substantive amendments to the Global Code of Conduct and Business Ethics or grant any waiver from a provision of our Global Code of Conduct and Business Ethics to any executive officer or director, we will promptly disclose the website in accordance with the requirements of Item 5.05 of Form 8-K.

The remaining information required by this Item regarding our directors, executive officers and corporate governance is incorporated into this section by "Election of Directors" "Directors," "Executive Officers," "Corporate Governance," and "Executive Officers" "Insider Trading Policies and Procedures" in the proxy statement of stockholders.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item regarding executive compensation is incorporated into this section by reference to the section sections captioned "Practices Related to the Grant of Certain Equity Awards Close in Time to the Release of Material Nonpublic Information" in the proxy statement for our [2024](#) [2025](#)

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this Item regarding security ownership of our beneficial owners, management and related stockholder matters is incorporated into this section captioned "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in the proxy statement for our [2024](#) [2025](#) annual meeting of stockholders.

The information required by this Item regarding the securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans is incorporated into this section "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in the proxy statement for our [2024](#) [2025](#) annual meeting of stockholders.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this Item regarding certain relationships, related transactions and director independence is incorporated into this section by "Board Governance Information — Transactions with Related Persons, Promoters and Certain Control Persons," "Other Board Governance Information — Review with Related Parties" and "Director Independence" in the proxy statement for our [2024](#) [2025](#) annual meeting of stockholders.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this Item regarding our principal accountant fees and services is incorporated into this section by reference to the section captioned "Accounting Firm" in the proxy statement for our [2024](#) [2025](#) annual meeting of stockholders.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

Exhibit Index

Financial Statements

[Reports Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#) (KPMG LLP, San Francisco, CA, Auditor Firm ID: 185)

Consolidated Financial Statements as of [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#) and [2022](#), [2023](#), and for the three years ended [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#)

[Consolidated Balance Sheets](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Operations](#) [Income](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income](#) [\(Loss\)](#)

[Consolidated Balance Sheets](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows](#)

[Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements](#)

<u>Exhibit Index</u>	
<u>Exhibit Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
2.1	Amended and Restated Termination and Transition Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2015, between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Ares Trading S.A., filed with the SEC on January 7, 2016 as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which Portions of this exhibit (indicated by asterisks) have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
2.2	Termination and Transition Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015, between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Ares Trading S.A., filed with the SEC on January 7, 2016 as Exhibit 2.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference (indicated by asterisks) have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
2.3	First Amendment, dated as of December 12, 2016, to the Amended and Restated Termination and Transition Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015, between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Ares Trading S.A., previously filed with the SEC on February 27, 2017, Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. Portions of this exhibit (indicated by asterisks) have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., previously filed with the SEC on June 12, 2017 as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., previously filed with the SEC on December 21, 2022 as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
4.1	Base Indenture, dated August 11, 2017, between the Company and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, previously filed with the SEC on August 11, 2017 as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated August 11, 2017, between the Company and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee, previously filed with the SEC on August 11, 2017 as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
4.3	Indenture, dated as of May 14, 2020, between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, including the indenture representing BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc.'s 1.25% Senior Subordinated Convertible Notes due 2027 as Exhibit A thereto, previously filed with the SEC on May 14, 2020 as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
4.44.3	Description of Capital Stock, previously filed with the SEC on February 27, 2020 as Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.1†	Form of Indemnification Agreement for Directors and Officers, previously filed with the SEC on December 19, 2016 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.2†	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Amended and Restated 2006 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated April 12, 2019 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.3†	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Amended and Restated 2006 Share Incentive Plan, as adopted on May 2, 2006 and as amended and restated on January 1, 2009, filed with the SEC on June 15, 2015 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.4†	Form of Agreement Regarding Restricted Share Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2006 Share Incentive Plan, previously filed with the SEC on December 19, 2016 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.5†	Form of Amendment to Agreement Regarding Restricted Share Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2006 Share Incentive Plan, dated December 9, 2016 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.6†	Amended and Restated BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as adopted on December 1, 2013 and further amended and restated on January 1, 2009 and further amended and restated on December 19, 2013 and October 7, 2014, previously filed with the SEC on December 19, 2016 as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.7†	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement with Jean-Jacques Bienaimé effective December 13, 2016 previously filed with the SEC on December 19, 2016 as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.

10.8	License Agreement dated July 30, 2004, between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Daiichi Suntory Pharma Co., Ltd., as amended by the Agreement dated November 19, 2004, previously filed with the SEC on March 16, 2005 as Exhibit 10.25 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.9	Operating Agreement with Genzyme Corporation, previously filed with the SEC on July 6, 1999 as Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-77701), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.10	Manufacturing, Marketing and Sales Agreement dated as of January 1, 2008, by and among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Genzyme LLC previously filed with the SEC on February 28, 2008 as Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.11	Amended and Restated Collaboration Agreement dated as of January 1, 2008, by and among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Genzyme LLC previously filed with the SEC on February 28, 2008 as Exhibit 10.31 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.12	Members Agreement dated as of January 1, 2008 by and among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Genzyme Corporation, BioMarin LLC previously filed with the SEC on February 28, 2008 as Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.13†	Form of Stock Options Agreement for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2006 Share Incentive Plan, (as Amended and Restated on August 2, 2012 as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.14†	Form of Amended and Restated Employment Agreement for the Company's Executive Officers (other than the Company's Chief Executive Officer) dated as of June 15, 2015 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.15	Settlement and License Agreement among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Merck & Cie, Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Inc. and Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Inc. dated as of November 2, 2015 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.16	Settlement and License Agreement among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., Merck & Cie and Par Pharmaceutical, Inc., dated as of November 13, 2017 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Amendment No. 1 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. The SEC has granted confidential treatment with respect to certain portions of this exhibit. Omitted portions have been filed separately with the SEC.
10.17†	Form of Agreement Regarding Performance Stock Award in the Form of Restricted Stock Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended on April 3, 2023 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.18†	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended on April 3, 2023 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.19†	Form of Stock Options Agreement for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, previously filed with the SEC on April 3, 2023 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.20†	Form of Agreement Regarding Restricted Stock Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, previously filed with the SEC on April 3, 2023 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.21†	Form of Agreement Regarding Performance Stock Award in the Form of Restricted Stock Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended on April 3, 2023 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.22†*	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Summary of Independent Director Compensation previously filed with the SEC on October 28, 2022 (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.

10.23†	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as adopted pursuant to Section 162(m) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, filed with the SEC on August 2, 2019 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.24†	Second amendment to the Amended and Restated BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as filed with the SEC on February 25, 2022 as Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.25	Asset Purchase Agreement by and between Eli Lilly and Company, BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., and BioMarin International Ltd, filed with the SEC on April 29, 2022 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference. Portions of this exhibit have been omitted because they are not material and the type that the registrant treats as private or confidential.
10.26†	Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as adopted with the SEC on October 28, 2022 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.27†	Form of Agreement Regarding Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, filed with the SEC on February 27, 2023 as Exhibit 10.35 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.28†	Form of Agreement Regarding Restricted Stock Units for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, previously filed with the SEC on October 30, 2023 as Exhibit 10.36 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.29†	Form of Stock Options Agreement for the BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, previously filed with the SEC on October 30, 2023 as Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.30†	Separation Agreement and General Release by and between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Jean-Jacques Bienaimé, dated November 3, 2023 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.31†	Consulting Agreement by and between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Jean-Jacques Bienaimé, dated October 30, 2023, previously filed with the SEC on December 20, 2023 as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.32†	Employment Agreement by and between BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and Alexander Hardy, dated October 30, 2023, previously filed with the SEC on December 20, 2023 as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
10.33	Cooperation Credit Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2023 August 28, 2024, by and among BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., a Management L.P. Borrower, Citibank, N.A., Elliott Associates, L.P. as Administrative Agent, and Elliott International, L.P. the Lender, filed with the SEC on December 20, 2023 September 4, 2024 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 000-26727), which is incorporated herein by reference.
19.1*	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Insider Trading Policy
21.1*	Subsidiaries of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.
23.1*	Consent of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.
24.1*	Power of Attorney (Included in Signature Page to this Report)
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. This Certification accompanies this report and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
97.1* 97.1	Dodd-Frank Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy, as adopted on October 4, 2023, previously filed with the SEC on February 27, 2024 as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 000-26727) adopted on October 4, 2023.

101.INS	XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded in the document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Document
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Link Document
104	XBRL tags for the cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 and Inline XBRL document.

* Filed herewith

† Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

Attached as Exhibit 101 to this report are documents formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of **December 31, 2024** and **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations Income for the years ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, **2022** 2023 and **2021**, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, **2022** 2023 and **2021**, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended **2022** 2023 and **2021**, 2022, and (vi) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

Dated: **February 26, 2024** February 24, 2025

By: _____

/S/ BRIAN R. MUELLER

Brian R. Mueller

Executive Vice President, Finance & Operations

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Alexander Hardy and Brian Mueller, the power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to the Annual Report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with exhibits therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant indicated:

Signature	Title
/S/ ALEXANDER HARDY Alexander Hardy	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer), Director
/S/ BRIAN R. MUELLER Brian R. Mueller	Executive Vice President, Finance & Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)
/S/ ERIN BURKHART Erin Burkhart	Group Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
/S/ RICHARD A. MEIER Richard A. Meier	Chair of the Board of Directors
/S/ MARK J. ALLES Mark J. Alles	Director
/S/ ELIZABETH MCKEE ANDERSON Elizabeth McKee Anderson	Director
/S/ JEAN-JACQUES BIENAIMÉ Jean-Jacques Bienaimé	Director
/S/ BARBARA BODEM Barbara Bodem	Director
/S/ ATHENA COUNTOURIOTIS, M.D. Athena Countouriotis, M.D.	Director
/S/ WILLARD H. DERE, M.D. Willard H. Dere, M.D.	Director
/S/ MARK ENYEDY Mark Enyedy	Director
/S/ ELAINE J. HERON Elaine J. Heron	Director
/S/ MAYKIN HO Maykin Ho	Director
/S/ ROBERT J. HOMBACH Robert J. Hombach	Director
/S/ V. BRYAN LAWLIS V. Bryan Lawlis	Director
/S/ DAVID PYOTT David Pyott	Director
/S/ DENNIS J. SLAMON Dennis J. Slamon	Director

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

[Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#) (KPMG LLP, San Francisco, CA, Firm ID: 185)

Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

[Consolidated Balance Sheets](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Operations](#)

Income

[Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income \(Loss\)](#)

[Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity](#)

Balance Sheets

[Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows](#)

Stockholders' Equity

[Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows](#)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.:

Opinions on the Consolidated Financial Statements and Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of **December 31, 2023** **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, **income**, **comprehensive income**, **(loss)**, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). We also have audited the Company's **of December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm, the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance that the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained.

Our audit of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and to evaluate the risk that a material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements could occur. The audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. The audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements could occur due to a deficiency in internal control over financial reporting, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Evaluation of variable consideration relating to ALDURAZYME product sales

As described in [Notes 1](#) and [12](#) to the consolidated financial statements, during the year ended [December 31, 2023](#) [December 31, 2024](#) the Company recognize ALDURAZYME net product revenue. Under its arrangement with Sanofi, the Company receives payments ranging from 39.5% to 50% on worldwide net ALDUR Sanofi's sales volume. The Company estimates this variable consideration based on the amount that it expects to be entitled to from Sanofi's sales of ALDURA revenue upon satisfying the product performance obligation, which is when the product is shipped to Sanofi and all required quality control certificates are compl

We identified the evaluation of variable consideration relating to ALDURAZYME net product revenue as a critical audit matter. Evaluating the key assumptions of average price per vial involved a high degree of subjective auditor judgment due to the nature of available supporting evidence being limited to Sanofi sales fore Changes in these key assumptions could have had a significant impact on ALDURAZYME net product revenue.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of Company's process for recognizing ALDURAZYME net product revenue. This included controls over forecasting Sanofi's sales volume and average price per vial. We evaluated the Company's ability to estimate the variable consideration by comparing historical estimates of sales volume and price per vial to actual current product sold by Sanofi. We also compared the Company's forecasts of future Sanofi sales volume and average price per vial to Sanofi's historical sales volume

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

San Francisco, California
February 26, 2024 [24, 2025](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
Years Ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts)

	2024	
REVENUES:		
Net product revenues	\$ 2,809,445	\$
Royalty and other revenues	44,470	
Total revenues	2,853,915	
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Cost of sales	580,235	
Research and development	747,184	
Selling, general and administrative	1,009,025	
Intangible asset amortization	43,257	
Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets	(10,000)	
Total operating expenses	2,369,701	
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
Interest income	74,883	
Interest expense	(12,666)	
Other expense, net	(4,668)	
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES		
Provision for income taxes	541,763	
NET INCOME	114,904	
EARNINGS PER SHARE, BASIC	\$ 426,859	\$
	\$ 2.25	\$

EARNINGS PER SHARE, DILUTED	\$ 2.21	\$
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic		190,027
Weighted average common shares outstanding, diluted		196,708

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Years Ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars)

	2024	
NET INCOME	\$ 426,859	\$
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS):		
Available-for-sale debt securities:		
Unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during the period, net of tax impact of \$(289), \$(3,922) and \$3,247, respectively	959	
Cash flow hedges:		
Unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during the period, net of tax impact of \$0 for all periods presented	104,354	
Less: reclassifications to net income, net of tax impact of \$0 for all periods presented	14,872	
Net change in unrealized holding gain (loss), net of tax	89,482	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS), NET OF TAX	90,441	
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	\$ 517,300	\$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2023 2024 and 2022 2023

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except share and per share amounts)

ASSETS
Current assets:
Current assets:
Current assets:
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents
Short-term investments
Accounts receivable, net
Inventory
Other current assets
Total current assets
Noncurrent assets:
Long-term investments
Long-term investments
Long-term investments
Property, plant and equipment, net
Intangible assets, net
Goodwill

Deferred tax assets		
Other assets		
Total assets		
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current liabilities:		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Short-term convertible debt, net		
Short-term contingent consideration		
Total current liabilities		
Total current liabilities		
Total current liabilities		
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Long-term convertible debt, net		
Long-term convertible debt, net		
Long-term convertible debt, net		
Other long-term liabilities		
Other long-term liabilities		
Other long-term liabilities		
Total liabilities		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 188,598,154 and 186,250,719 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 188,598,154 and 186,250,719 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 188,598,154 and 186,250,719 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 190,761,349 and 188,598,154 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 190,761,349 and 188,598,154 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Common stock, \$0.001 par value: 500,000,000 shares authorized; 190,761,349 and 188,598,154 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		
Additional paid-in capital		
Company common stock held by the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		
Accumulated deficit		
Total stockholders' equity		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.		
BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.		
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		
Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021		
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts)		
	2023	
REVENUES:		
Net product revenues	\$ 2,372,538	\$
R royalty and other revenues	46,688	
Total revenues	2,419,226	
OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Cost of sales	514,854	
Research and development	746,773	
Selling, general and administrative	937,291	

Intangible asset amortization and contingent consideration	62,211
Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets, net	—
Total operating expenses	2,261,129
INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS	158,097
Interest income	58,339
Interest expense	(17,335)
Other income (expense), net	(10,538)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES	188,563
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	20,918
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 167,645
EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE, BASIC	\$ 0.89
EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE, DILUTED	\$ 0.87
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic	187,834
Weighted average common shares outstanding, diluted	191,595

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.		
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)		
Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021		
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars)		
	2023	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 167,645	\$
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS):		
Available-for-sale debt securities:		
Unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during the period, net of tax impact of \$(3,922), \$3,247 and \$1,596, respectively	12,963	
Cash flow hedges:		
Unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during the period, net of tax impact of \$0 for all periods presented	(37,720)	
Less: reclassifications to net income (loss), net of tax impact of \$0 for all periods presented	164	
Net change in unrealized holding gain (loss), net of tax	(37,884)	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS), NET OF TAX	(24,921)	
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 142,724	\$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.		
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Years Ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, 2022 2023 and 2021 2022		
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars and share amounts in thousands)		
Shares of Common Stock, beginning balances		
Shares of Common Stock, beginning balances		
Shares of Common Stock, beginning balances		
Issuances under equity incentive plans		
Shares of Common Stock, ending balances		
Shares of Common Stock, ending balances		

Shares of Common Stock, ending balances
Total stockholders' equity, beginning balances
Total stockholders' equity, beginning balances
Total stockholders' equity, beginning balances
Common stock:
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Issuances under equity incentive plans, net of tax
Ending balances
Additional paid-in capital:
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Issuances under equity incentive plans, net of tax
Stock-based compensation
Change in Common stock held by the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation plan (NQDC)
Change in Common stock held by the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation plan (NQDC)
Change in Common stock held by the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation plan (NQDC)
Ending balances
Company common stock held by the NQDC:
Company common stock held by the NQDC:
Company common stock held by the NQDC:
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Change in Common stock held by the NQDC
Ending balances
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss):
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Other comprehensive income (loss)
Ending balances
Accumulated deficit:
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Beginning balances
Net income (loss)
Net income
Ending balances
Total stockholders' equity, ending balances

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
Years Ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, 2022 2023 and 2021 2022
 (In thousands of U.S. dollars)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Net income (loss)
Net income (loss)

Net income (loss)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash used in operating activities:
Net income
Net income
Net income
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:
Depreciation and amortization
Depreciation and amortization
Depreciation and amortization
Non-cash interest expense
Amortization of premium (accretion of discount) on investments
Stock-based compensation
Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets, net
Impairment of assets
Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets
Impairment of assets and other non-cash adjustments
Deferred income taxes
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)
Non-cash changes in the fair value of contingent consideration
Other
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:
Accounts receivable, net
Accounts receivable, net
Accounts receivable, net
Inventory
Other current assets
Other assets
Accounts payable and other short-term liabilities
Other long-term liabilities
Net cash provided by operating activities
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:
Purchases of property, plant and equipment
Purchases of property, plant and equipment
Purchases of property, plant and equipment
Maturities and sales of investments
Purchases of investments
Proceeds from sale of nonfinancial assets
Purchase of intangible assets
Other
Other
Other
Net cash used in investing activities
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
Proceeds from exercises of awards under equity incentive plans
Proceeds from exercises of awards under equity incentive plans
Proceeds from exercises of awards under equity incentive plans
Taxes paid related to net share settlement of equity awards
Repayments of convertible debt
Repayments of convertible debt
Repayments of convertible debt
Payments of contingent consideration

Payments of contingent consideration
Payments of contingent consideration
Payments of contingent consideration
Principal repayments of financing leases
Other
Other
Other
Net cash used in financing activities
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
Cash and cash equivalents:
Beginning of period
Beginning of period
Beginning of period
End of period
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES:
Cash paid for interest
Cash paid for interest
Cash paid for interest
Cash paid for income taxes
SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES FOR NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to fixed assets
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to fixed assets
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to fixed assets
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to intangible assets
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to intangible assets

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(1) BUSINESS OVERVIEW AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations

Founded in 1997, BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. (the Company or BioMarin) is a global biotechnology company dedicated to transforming lives through and commercializes targeted therapies that address translating the root cause promise of genetic conditions. discovery into medicines that make a profound impact. Company's robust research and development capabilities have resulted San Rafael, California-based company, founded in multiple innovative 1997, has a proven track record of commercial therapies for patients with rare genetic disorders. The Company's and a strong clinical and preclinical pipeline. Using a distinctive approach to drug development, BioMarin pursues treatments that address a significant unmet medical need, have well-understood mechanisms of action, and provide an opportunity families around the world navigating rare or difficult to be first-to-market or offer a substantial benefit over existing treatment options.

Basis of Presentation

These Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared pursuant to United States generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) and the rules and Exchange Commission (the SEC) for Annual Reports on Form 10-K and include the accounts of BioMarin and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All intercompany transactions have been eliminated. Management performed an evaluation of the Company's activities through the date of filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and has concluded that there were no events or transactions that occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date and prior to the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Effective January 1, 2024, the Company changed its presentation for foreign currency transaction gains and losses resulting from remeasurement and translation of foreign currency transaction gains and losses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Effective with this change in presentation, foreign currency transaction gains and losses resulting from remeasurement are presented in Cost of Sales. Prior to this change in presentation, both foreign currency transaction gains and losses resulting from remeasurement and idle plant and equipment and Administrative (SG&A) expense. The Company believes that this change in presentation is preferable because the revised presentation is more consistent with the Company's operating performance. The change in presentation had no impact to Net Income, Total Stockholders' Equity or earnings per share for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023.

Prior period amounts on the Consolidated Statements of Income were revised to conform to current period presentation. The following table reflects the changes made to the prior periods presented.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023			Twelve Months	
	Previously Reported	Adjustments	As Reported (after adjustments)	Previously Reported	Twelve Months
Cost of sales	\$ 514,854	\$ 17,208	\$ 532,062	\$ 483,669	\$
SG&A	\$ 937,291	\$ (44,885)	\$ 892,406	\$ 854,009	\$
Total operating expenses	\$ 2,261,129	\$ (27,677)	\$ 2,233,452	\$ 1,946,477	\$
Other expense, net	\$ 10,538	\$ 27,677	\$ 38,215	\$ 2,050	\$

Use of Estimates

U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions that the Company may undertake in the future, actual results may differ. The Consolidated Financial Statements reflect all adjustments of a normal, recurring nature that are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation.

Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company treats highly liquid investments, readily convertible to cash, with original maturities of three months or less on the purchase date as cash equivalents.

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Marketable and Non-Marketable Securities

Marketable Securities

The Company determines the appropriate classification of its investments in debt and equity securities at the time of purchase and reevaluates such designation quarterly. The Company classifies its debt and equity securities with original maturities greater than three months when purchased as either short-term or long-term investments based on the contractual maturity date and its availability for use in current operations.

All marketable securities are classified as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale debt securities are measured and recorded at fair market value with unrealized gains and losses reported in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (AOCI) on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets, with the exception of any declines in fair value below the cost at which, if any, are reported in Other Income (Expense) income (expense), Net net in the current period through an allowance for credit losses. Impairment assessments are performed at least annually and more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment loss is recognized in earnings equal to the difference between the investment's amortized cost and fair value at such date.

Non-Marketable Equity Securities

The Company records investments in equity securities, other than equity method investments, at fair market value, if fair value is readily determinable. If fair value is not readily determinable, fair values are recorded using the measurement alternative of cost adjusted for observable price changes in orderly transactions for identical or similar investments.

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Investments in equity securities are recorded in Other Assets on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Unrealized gains and losses are reported in Other Income (Expense) income (expense), Net net. The Company regularly reviews its non-marketable equity securities for indicators of impairment.

Inventory

Commercial Inventory

The Company values inventory at the lower of cost and net realizable value and determines the cost of inventory using the average-cost approach on a first-in, first-out basis. The Company analyzes its inventory levels quarterly for obsolescence and, if required, adjusts inventory to its net realizable value if the cost basis of inventory is in excess of net realizable value. If the Company determines cost exceeds its net realizable value, the resulting adjustments are recognized as Cost of Goods Sold in the Statement of Operations.

Inventory Produced Prior to Regulatory Approval

When future commercialization for a product candidate is considered probable and management believes that material uncertainties related to the ultimate commercialization of the product candidate have been significantly reduced and the Company expects to realize economic benefit in the future, the Company capitalizes pre-launch or pre-qualification manufacturing costs. Inventories that are capitalized in preparation of product launch, a number of factors are taken into consideration based on information available at the time, including results in the drug development and regulatory approval process, results from the related pivotal clinical trial, results from meetings with the relevant regulatory authorities, historical experience, as well as potential impediments to the approval process such as product safety or efficacy, as well as commercialization and market access. These capitalized costs are subsequently presented by the regulatory authorities, prior to their final decision thus extending anticipated regulatory approval timelines resulting in expirations.

forecasts, the pre-launch inventory costs are expensed to Cost of Sales. If the marketing application is ultimately rejected by the applicable regulators and the product is not approved for commercial use, the pre-launch inventory costs are expensed to Research and Development (R&D). **Income.**

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets as presented in the table below. Significant additions and improvements are capitalized, whereas repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is included in Cost of Sales, R&D **Research** and Selling, General **Development (R&D)** and Administrative (SG&A), **SG&A**, as appropriate, in the Consolidated Statement of Income. Equipment purchased for specific R&D projects with no alternative future uses are expensed as incurred and recorded to R&D in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Leasehold improvements	Shorter of life of asset or lease term
Building and improvements	20 to 50 years
Manufacturing and laboratory equipment	5 to 15 years
Computer hardware and software	3 to 7 years
Office furniture and equipment	5 years
Land improvements	10 to 20 years
Land	Not applicable
Construction-in-progress	Not applicable

Leases

The Company's lease portfolio primarily consists of leases for properties and equipment for administrative, manufacturing and R&D activities. The Company enters into leases at contract inception. For leases where the Company is the lessee, Right of Use (ROU) assets represent the Company's right to use the underlying asset and lease liabilities represent the lease payment obligation. ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

commencement date based on the present value of the future lease payments over the lease term. The Company uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the commencement date of the underlying lease arrangement to determine the present value of lease payments. The ROU asset also includes any prepaid lease payments. The lease term to calculate the ROU asset and related lease liability includes options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise the option. The Company's lease agreements generally do not contain any material variable lease payments or restrictive covenants.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise the option. The Company's lease agreements generally do not contain any material variable lease payments or restrictive covenants.

Lease expense for operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term as an operating expense while expense for financing leases is recognized as interest expense using the accelerated interest method of recognition. When an arrangement requires payments for lease and non-lease components, the Company separates the lease and non-lease components separately. Lease expense for leases with a term of twelve months or less is recognized on a straight-line basis and are not included in the lease liability.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The Company records goodwill in a business combination when the total consideration exceeds the fair value of the assets acquired.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are related to purchased in-process research and development (IPR&D) projects and are measured at their fair value. Intangible assets related to IPR&D projects are considered to be indefinite-lived until the completion or abandonment of the associated R&D efforts. If and when an IPR&D project is completed or abandoned, the associated assets are considered finite-lived and are amortized using the straight-line method over their respective estimated useful lives at that point in time. The amortization of these intangible assets is included in Intangible Asset Amortization and Contingent Consideration on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Income, except for amortization expense related to the technology transfer, which is recorded in Cost of Sales.

Impairment

The Company assesses goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually in the fourth quarter, or more frequently as warranted by circumstances. If an impairment loss is indicated, the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Goodwill is assessed for impairment by comparing the fair value of the Company's reporting unit with its carrying amount. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than its fair value, an impairment loss equal to the difference would be recorded.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are assessed for impairment first by performing a qualitative assessment. If the qualitative assessment indicates that it is more likely than not that the asset is impaired, the Company performs a quantitative assessment and records an impairment loss.

Long-lived Asset Impairment

The Company's long-lived assets consist of property, plant and equipment, leased ROU assets and finite-lived intangible assets, which includes certain manufacturing facilities for commercial production. Should there be an indication of impairment, the Company tests for recoverability by comparing the estimated fair value of the asset or asset group to its carrying amount. Any excess of the carrying amount over its estimated fair value is recognized as an impairment loss. Impairment charges related to property, plant or equipment that are not material are recorded to expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. **Income**. Impairment charges for finite-lived intangible assets associated with technology transfer costs that are not material are recorded to expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Income. Impairment charges related to all other finite-lived intangible assets that are not material are recorded to Intangible Asset Amortization and Contingent Liabilities in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. **Income**.

Capitalized Software

The Company capitalizes software development costs associated with internal use software, including external direct costs of materials and services attributable to a software project. Costs incurred during the preliminary project stage, as well as costs for maintenance and training, are expensed as incurred. When placed in service, capitalized software is subsequently amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of the asset. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, \$72.1 million and \$30.6 million of capitalized costs associated with cloud computing arrangements were included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when its customer obtains control of promised goods or services, in an amount that reflects the consideration which the customer is required to exchange for those goods or services. To determine revenue recognition for contracts with customers, the Company performs the following five steps:

- (i) identification of the promised goods or services in the contract;
- (ii) determination of whether the promised goods or services are performance obligations including whether they are distinct in the context of the contract;
- (iii) measurement of the transaction price, including the constraint on variable consideration;
- (iv) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations based on estimated selling prices; and
- (v) recognition of revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies each performance obligation. A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer goods or services to a customer and is the unit of account.

Net Product Revenues

In the U.S., the Company's commercial products, except for PALYNZIQ and ALDURAZYME, are generally sold to specialty pharmacies or end-users, such as Walgreens, CVS, and Rite Aid. PALYNZIQ is distributed in the U.S. through certain certified specialty pharmacies under the PALYNZIQ Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) and ALDURAZYME is distributed in the U.S. through Sanofi. Outside the U.S., the Company's commercial products are sold to its authorized distributors or directly to government purchasers or hospitals, which act as agents. Sales are recognized when the customer obtains control of the Company's product, which occurs at a point in time, typically upon shipment to the customer. The point in time may vary by jurisdiction or, in some instances, by product. With the exception of Sanofi and certain outcomes-based contracts, most of the Company's payment terms are on a net basis and are generally less than one year after the customer obtains control. The Company does not adjust revenue for the effects of a significant financing component, such as interest or fees, associated with contracts that contain a financing element. The transfer of control and corresponding payment is expected to be one year or less. Amounts collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities, such as taxes related to product sales in foreign jurisdictions, are presented on a net basis on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. **Income**, in that tax is not a component of Net Product Revenues.

For ALDURAZYME revenues, the Company receives a payment ranging from 39.5% to 50% on worldwide net ALDURAZYME sales by Sanofi depending on the point in time when control is transferred to Sanofi. The Company records ALDURAZYME net product revenues based on the estimated variable consideration payable when the payment amounts of consideration ultimately received may differ from the Company's estimates. Differences between the estimated variable consideration to be received and the actual variable consideration received are not expected to be material. If actual results vary from the Company's estimates, the Company will make adjustments, which would affect Net Product Revenue variances become known.

Revenue Reserves

Revenues from product sales are recorded at the net sales price (transaction price), which includes estimates of variable consideration for which reserves are made for government and commercial rebates, chargebacks, sales returns, and other incentives that are offered within contracts between the Company and its customers, authorized distributors and government purchasers. These reserves are based on the amounts earned or to be earned.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

be claimed on the related sales and are classified as reductions of accounts receivable (if the amount is payable to the customer) or a current liability (if the amount is not yet payable to the customer). Where appropriate, these estimates take into consideration a range of possible outcomes that are probability-weighted for relevant factors such as the contractual and statutory requirements, specific known market events and trends, patient outcomes, industry data and forecasted customer buying and payment patterns. The Company's best estimates of the amount of consideration to which it is entitled based on the terms of the contract. The amount of variable consideration that is constrained and is included in the net sales price only to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of the cumulative revenue recognized will not occur. Amounts of consideration ultimately received may differ from the Company's estimates, however the Company does not expect any such significant reversals.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

difference to be material. If actual results in the future vary from the Company's estimates, the Company will adjust its estimates, which would affect net product variances become known.

Government and Commercial Rebates: The Company records reserves for rebates payable under government programs, such as Medicaid, and commercial care rebates, as a reduction of revenue at the time product revenues are recorded. The Company's reserve calculations require estimates, including estimates of the amount of rebates that will be paid to the Company, to determine which sales will be subject to rebates and the amount of such rebates. The Company updates its estimates and assumptions on a quarterly basis and makes necessary reserves.

Sales Returns: The Company records allowances for product returns, if appropriate, as a reduction of revenue at the time product sales are recorded. In determining whether an allowance for product returns is required, including market exclusivity of the products based on their orphan drug status, the patient population and the Company's historical experience with returns. Because of the pricing of the Company's commercial products, the limited number of patients and the customers and retailers carry a limited inventory. The Company relies on historical return rates to estimate a reserve for returns. Based on these factors and the significant product returns to date, return allowances are not material.

Other Incentives: Other incentives include fees paid to the Company's distributors and discounts for prompt payment. The Company also offers a brand discount to patients with commercial insurance in the U.S. who are on an eligible BioMarin product. The branded co-pay assistance programs assist commercially insured patients in paying for their BioMarin product and are intended to reduce each participating patient's portion of the financial responsibility of the purchase price up to a specified dollar amount. Fees paid to distributors, cash discounts and amounts paid under the brand specific co-pay assistance program for each patient as a reduction of revenue.

Royalty and Other Revenues

Royalties: For arrangements that include the receipt of sales-based royalties, including milestone payments based on the level of sales when the license is granted, the Company recognizes revenue at the later of (a) when the related sales occur, or (b) when the performance obligation to which the royalty relates is satisfied (or partially satisfied).

Licenses of intellectual property: If the license to the Company's intellectual property is determined to be distinct from the other performance obligations, the Company recognizes revenues from non-refundable, up-front fees allocated to the license when the license is transferred to the customer and the customer is a licensee. If the license is bundled with other promises, the Company uses judgment to assess the nature of the combined performance obligation to determine whether it is satisfied over time or at a point in time and, if over time, the appropriate method of measuring progress for purposes of recognizing revenue from non-refundable fees. The measure of progress each reporting period and, if necessary, adjusts the measure of performance and related revenue recognition.

Milestone payments: At the inception of each arrangement that includes developmental, regulatory or commercial milestone payments, the Company estimates the amount to be included in the transaction price using the most likely amount method. If it is probable that a significant reversal of the associated milestone (such as a regulatory submission by the Company) is included in the transaction price. Milestone payments that are not within the control of regulators or where attainment of the specified event is dependent on the development activities of a third party, are not considered probable of being achieved before the specified event occurs. Revenue is recognized from the satisfaction of performance obligations in the amount billable to the customer.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Research and Development

R&D costs are generally expensed as incurred. These expenses include contract R&D services provided by third parties, preclinical and clinical studies manufacturing clinical product, quality control and assurance, other R&D activities, facilities and regulatory costs and R&D-related personnel costs including salary compensation. Upfront and milestone payments made to third parties in connection with licensed intellectual property, which does not have an alternative future feasibility, are expensed as incurred up to the point of regulatory

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

approval. Advance payments for goods or services for use in research and development activities are capitalized and recorded in other current assets, and then delivered or the services are performed.

Advertising Expenses

The costs of advertising are presented in SG&A in the Consolidated Statements of Operations **Income** and are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was \$25.2 million **in 2024, 2023** and \$30.2 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Earnings (Loss) Per Common Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing Net Income (Loss) by the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing Net Income (Loss) by the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding during the period, reflects the potential dilution that would occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock; however, potential dilutive securities are excluded if their effect is anti-dilutive.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has equity incentive plans under which various types of equity-based awards may be granted to employees. Stock-based compensation is measured on the grant date based on the fair value of the award, which is determined by the Company's compensation committee. The compensation expense for RSUs with service-based vesting is recognized over the period during which the Company provides the services. The compensation expense for RSUs with performance conditions is recognized beginning in the period the Company determines it is probable that the performance expectations related to the achievement of performance goals associated with RSUs with performance conditions are assessed regularly to determine whether the fair value for RSUs with market conditions is estimated using the Monte Carlo valuation model, utilizing expected volatility rates derived from those of the Company's stock. Related stock-based compensation is recognized, beginning on the grant date, on a straight-line basis regardless of whether the market condition is met or performed.

Restricted Stock Units

The fair value of restricted stock units (RSUs) with service-based vesting conditions and RSUs with performance conditions is determined to be the fair value of the Company's stock on the date of grant. The stock-based compensation expense for RSUs with service-based vesting is recognized over the period during which the Company provides the services. The compensation expense for RSUs with performance conditions is recognized beginning in the period the Company determines it is probable that the performance expectations related to the achievement of performance goals associated with RSUs with performance conditions are assessed regularly to determine whether the fair value for RSUs with market conditions is estimated using the Monte Carlo valuation model, utilizing expected volatility rates derived from those of the Company's stock. Related stock-based compensation is recognized, beginning on the grant date, on a straight-line basis regardless of whether the market condition is met or performed.

Stock Options and Purchase Rights

The fair value of each stock option award and purchase rights under the Company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP) are estimated on the date of grant and the following assumptions: expected term, expected volatility, risk-free interest rate and expected dividend yield. The dividend yield reflects that the Company since inception and does not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. The expected term of stock options is based on observed historical exercise patterns, the Company has identified two employee groups with distinctly different historical exercise patterns: executive and non-executive. The executive employee options for longer periods than non-executive employees. The expected term of purchase rights for ESPP is based on each tranche of an offering period, which is one year.

The determination of the fair value of stock-based payment awards using an option-pricing **a pricing** model is affected by the Company's stock price and other factors, which are highly sensitive to various assumptions, including the expected term of the options, actual stock price volatility, risk-free interest rate, and dividend yield.

Income Taxes

The Company calculates and provides for income taxes in each of the tax jurisdictions in which it operates. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured for the future tax consequences of temporary differences.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

between the tax and financial statement basis of assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance reduces the deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. The Company establishes liabilities or reduces assets for uncertain tax positions when the Company believes certain tax positions are not more likely than not of being sustained.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Company evaluates these uncertain tax positions and adjusts the related tax assets and liabilities in light of changing facts and circumstances.

The Company uses financial projections to support its net deferred tax assets, which contain significant assumptions and estimates of future operations significantly, it may have a material impact on the Company's ability to realize its deferred tax assets. At the end of each period, the Company will reassess the tax benefits, assets. If it is more likely than not that the Company would not realize the deferred tax benefits, assets, a valuation allowance may need to be established tax assets, which will result in a charge to tax expense.

Foreign Currency

For the Company and its subsidiaries, the functional currency has been determined to be the U.S. Dollar (USD). Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are remeasured at the end exchange rates for monetary assets and liabilities. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are remeasured at historical rates, resulting from remeasurement recognized in SG&A Other Expense, Net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations Income totaled \$8.6 million, \$27.7 million and \$11.7 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Derivatives and Hedging Activities

The Company uses foreign currency exchange forward contracts (forward contracts) to hedge certain operational exposures resulting from potential changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Such exposures result from portions of the Company's forecasted revenues and operating expenses being denominated in currencies other than the USD, primarily the Euro and the British Pound. Certain of these forward contracts are designated as hedging instruments and also enter into forward contracts that are considered to be economic hedges that are not designated as hedging instruments. These forward contracts protect against the reduction in value of forecasted foreign currency cash flows resulting from gross product sales or purchases denominated in currencies other than the USD. To receive hedge accounting treatment, cash flow hedges must be highly effective in reducing the risk of cash flows on hedged transactions. The Company does not hold or issue derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

The Company is exposed to counterparty credit risk on its derivatives. The Company has established and maintains strict counterparty credit guidelines, including requiring counterparties to be creditworthy financial institutions that are investment grade or better to minimize the Company's exposure to potential defaults. The Company is not required to pledge collateral to counterparties.

The Company accounts for its derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities on its Consolidated Balance Sheets and measures them at fair value, less costs of disposal, and interest rates and takes into consideration the current creditworthiness of the counterparties or the Company, as applicable. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the fair value of qualifying derivative instruments is recorded in AOCI and amounts deferred in AOCI are reclassified to earnings in the same line item in which the cash flows are reported. Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments are adjusted to fair value through earnings in SG&A in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company applies fair value accounting for all financial assets and liabilities and non-financial assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis. The Company defines fair value as the price that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When determining the fair value measurements for assets and liabilities that are required to be recorded at fair value, the Company considers the market in which the Company would transact and the market-based risk measurements or assumptions that market participants would use to price the asset or liability. The Company may use valuation techniques, transfer restrictions and credit risk. When estimating fair value, depending on the nature and complexity of the asset or liability, the Company may use:

- Income approach, which is based on the present value of a future stream of net cash flows
- Market approach, which is based on market prices and other information from market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities

The Company's fair value methodologies depend on the following types of inputs:

- Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets (Level 1 inputs)

[Table of Content](#)**BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities that are not active, or directly or indirectly observable, or

[Table of Content](#)**BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means (Level 2 inputs)

- Unobservable inputs that reflect estimates and assumptions (Level 3 inputs)

The Company's Level 2 instruments are valued using third-party pricing sources. The pricing services utilize industry standard valuation models, including approaches, for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly, to estimate fair value. These inputs include reported trades of and broker/dealer data, as well as information obtained from independent sources.

securities, issuer credit spreads, benchmark securities, prepayment/default projections based on historical data and other observable inputs. The Company values pricing services by understanding the models used, obtaining market values from other pricing sources, analyzing pricing data in certain instances and confirming

The Company's Level 3 financial assets and liabilities include acquired intangible assets and contingent consideration resulting from business acquisitions. Finite-lived and indefinite-lived intangible assets and contingent consideration are measured by applying a probability-based income approach utilizing an appropriate discount periods and rates. Changes in the fair value of contingent consideration can result from changes to one or more inputs, including the estimated probabilities in the assumed timing of when milestones are likely to be achieved and changes in assumed discount periods and rates. Contingent consideration is revalued at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value, due to the revision of key assumptions, are recorded in Intangible Asset Amortization and Contingent Consideration on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

See Notes [2](#), [7](#), [8](#), and [10](#) to these Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the nature of these financial instruments.

Segment Information

The Company currently operates in one segment focused on the development and commercialization of innovative therapies for people with serious and life-threatening medical conditions. A single management team reports to the chief operating decision maker who comprehensively manages the entire business. All products are part of a single reporting segment because the majority of the Company's products have similar economic and other characteristics, including the nature of the products and production processes and the regulatory environment. The Company is not organized by market and is managed and operated as one business. The Company does not operate any separate business segments with respect to its products. Accordingly, the Company does not accumulate discrete financial information with respect to separate products, other than in the consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

There have been no new accounting pronouncements adopted by the Company during 2023. The following paragraphs discuss new accounting pronouncements issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), but not yet adopted by the Company. [Pronouncements Issued and Adopted](#)

Segment Reporting

In November, 2023 the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-07, Segment Reporting Model. The update amends the *Segment Disclosures*, to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. ASU 2023-07 requires disclosure of significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. The effective date for the update is for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and should be applied on a retrospective basis to all periods presented. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of adopting the update presented and it did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. See Note 12 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

New Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Adopted

Income Taxes

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes Topic 740, *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. The guidance requires disclosure of the Company's effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid. The disclosure requirements will be applied on a prospective basis, with the effective date for the update is for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of the update on the Company's related disclosures.

Income Statement Disaggregation

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income Topic 220, Expense Disaggregation Disclosure*. The update requires additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to financial statements at interim and annual reporting periods. The disclosure requirement will be applied on a prospective basis, with the option to apply it retrospectively. The effective date for the update is for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2027. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of the update on the Company's related disclosures.

Accounting pronouncements not listed above were assessed and determined to be either not applicable or did not have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

retrospectively. The effective date for the update is for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the effect of the update on the Company's related disclosures.

(2) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following tables show the Company's cash, cash equivalents and available-for-sale securities by significant investment category as of December 31, 2022, 2023, respectively:

December 31, 2023

December 31, 2024

	December 31, 2022						December 31, 2023							
	Amortized Cost	Amortized Cost	Gross Gains	Gross Losses	Cash and Fair Value	Aggregate Equivalents	Short-term Securities (1)	Long-term Securities (2)	Short-term Marketable Securities	Long-term Marketable Securities	Amortized Cost	Gross Gains	Gross Losses	Fair Value
Level 1:														
Cash														
Cash														
Cash														
Level 2:														
Level 2:														
Money market instruments														
Money market instruments														
Money market instruments														
Corporate debt securities														
U.S. government agency securities														
Commercial paper														
Asset-backed securities														
Subtotal														
Subtotal														
Subtotal														
Total														

U.S.	
government	
agency	
securities	
Commercial	
paper	
Asset-	
backed	
securities	
Subtotal	
Subtotal	
Subtotal	
Total	
(1)	The Company's short-term marketable securities mature in one year or less.
(2)	The Company's long-term marketable securities mature between one and five years.

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, the Company had the ability and intent to hold all investments that were in an unrealized loss position until intent and ability to hold the securities until recovery of amortized cost basis, the extent to which fair value is less than amortized cost basis, conditions specifica

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

geography, payment structure and history and changes to the ratings (if any) in determining that the decline in fair value compared to carrying value is not relate

The Company has certain investments in non-marketable equity securities, measured using unobservable valuation inputs and remeasured on a nonreconsidered strategic investments. As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the fair value of the Company's \$1 million and \$23.9 million \$11.3 million, respectively. These

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

investments were recorded in Other Assets on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. In the second quarter of 2024, based on new developments, the Company indicated a \$4.5 million decline in the fair value of one of its strategic investments. In 2023, based on new developments at the time, the Company concluded that it longer realize a \$12.6 million equity investment in its non-marketable securities. The loss losses on the Company's equity investment due to impairment was included in (Expense), Expense, Net on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. Income for the respective periods.

See Note 1 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion regarding the Company's fair value measurements.

(3) INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible Assets, Net consisted of the following:

	2023	2024
Finite-lived intangible assets		
Accumulated amortization		
Net carrying value		

The following table summarizes the carrying value and estimated remaining life of the Company's finite-lived intangible assets as of December 31, 2024.

	Net Balance
Acquired intellectual property	\$ 185,34
Technology transfer	89,2
License payments (2)	20,1
Total	<u><u>\$ 294,70</u></u>

(1) Certain technology transfer assets have not yet been placed into service. The average remaining life presented is only for those placed into service.

(2) License payments include finite-lived intangible assets due to the Company's achievement in 2023 of **first two** commercial sale milestones related to RC

As of **December 31, 2023** **December 31, 2024**, the estimated future amortization expense associated with the Company's finite-lived intangible assets follows:

Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	Fiscal Year
2024		\$	
2025		\$	
2026		\$	
2027		\$	
2028		\$	
2029		\$	
Thereafter		\$	
		<u><u>\$</u></u>	

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(4) PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, Plant and Equipment, Net, consisted of the following:

Building and improvements	\$
Manufacturing and laboratory equipment	\$
Computer hardware and software	\$
Land	\$
Leasehold improvements	\$
Furniture and equipment	\$
Land improvements	\$
Construction-in-progress (1)	\$
Accumulated depreciation	\$
Total property, plant and equipment, net	<u><u>\$</u></u>

(1) In the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company decided to cease development of the first generation VOXZOGO pen device and impaired \$14.0 million of assets that had not been placed in service.

Building and improvements	\$
Manufacturing and laboratory equipment	\$
Computer hardware and software	\$
Land	\$
Leasehold improvements	\$

Furniture and equipment	
Land improvements	
Construction-in-progress	
Accumulated depreciation	
Total property, plant and equipment, net	\$

Depreciation expense, net of amounts capitalized into inventory, was \$40.3 million \$46.6 million, \$38.6 million \$40.3 million and \$46.1 million \$38.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

(5) INVENTORY

Inventory consisted of the following:

	2023	2024
Raw materials		
Work-in-process		
Finished goods		
Total inventory		

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(6) SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT INFORMATION

Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities consisted of the following:

Accounts payable and accrued operating expenses	\$
Accrued compensation expense	
Accrued rebates payable	
Foreign currency exchange forward contracts	
Accrued royalties payable	
Lease liability	
Accrued income taxes	
Deferred revenue	
Other	
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$

Reorganization Plan Costs

On October 6, 2022, the Company announced a plan to simplify its organizational design, which included a planned reduction in headcount. The Company made negligible adjustments in 2023 related to one-time termination severance and employee termination benefits within SG&A expense. As of December 31, 2023, all Payable and Accrued Liabilities on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. As of December 31, 2023, all accrued costs have been paid.

Accounts payable and accrued operating expenses	\$
Accrued compensation expense	
Accrued rebates payable	
Lease liability	

Foreign currency exchange forward contracts	
Accrued royalties payable	
Accrued income taxes	
Deferred revenue	
Other	
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ <u> </u>

Significant Revenue Rebates and Reserves for Cash Discounts

The roll forward of significant estimated accrued rebates and reserve for cash discounts for the years ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, December 31, 2024

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Balance at Beginning of Period	Provision for Current Period Sales	Payments	Balance at End of Period	Balance at Beginning of Period	Provision for Current Period Sales
Year ended December 31, 2024:							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Reserve for cash discounts							
Year ended December 31, 2023:							
Year ended December 31, 2023:							
Year ended December 31, 2023:							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Reserve for cash discounts							
Year ended December 31, 2022:							
Year ended December 31, 2022:							
Year ended December 31, 2022:							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Reserve for cash discounts							
Year ended December 31, 2021:							
Year ended December 31, 2021:							
Year ended December 31, 2021:							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Accrued rebates							
Reserve for cash discounts							

(7) FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value in accordance with the policy described in Note 1 to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following tables present the classification within the fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities not disclosed elsewhere in these Consolidated Financial Statements. The tables also present the fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities remeasured on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. Other than the Company's fixed-rate convertible debt disclosed in Note 10 to these Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company does not have any financial assets or liabilities that were remeasured using Level 1 inputs as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Refer to Notes 2 and 8 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value. The

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

were Company had no financial assets or liabilities that were are remeasured on a recurring basis using a quoted price in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Refer to Notes 2023.

[2](#) and [8](#) to these Consolidated Financial Statements for other financial assets Assets and liabilities measured at fair value, that are remeasured on a recurring basis using a quoted price in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. Refer to Notes 2023.

	Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2024	
	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Other Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets:		
Other current assets:		
NQDC Plan assets	\$ 2,026	\$ 2,026
Other assets:		
NQDC Plan assets	28,119	
Restricted investments ⁽¹⁾	2,393	
Total other assets	30,512	
Total assets	\$ 32,538	\$ 32,538
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities:		
NQDC Plan liability	\$ 2,026	\$ 2,026
Other long-term liabilities:		
NQDC Plan liability	28,119	
Total liabilities	\$ 30,145	\$ 30,145

Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2022

Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2022

Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2022

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2024
Assets:				
Assets:				
Assets:				
Other current assets:				
Other current assets:				
Other current assets:				
NQDC Plan assets				
NQDC Plan assets				
NQDC Plan assets				
Other assets:				
Other assets:				
Other assets:				
NQDC Plan assets				
NQDC Plan assets				
NQDC Plan assets				

Restricted investments (1)
Restricted investments (1)
Restricted investments (1)
Total other assets
Total other assets
Total other assets
Total assets
Total assets
Liabilities:
Liabilities:
Liabilities:
Current liabilities:
Current liabilities:
Current liabilities:
NQDC Plan liability
NQDC Plan liability
NQDC Plan liability
Contingent consideration
Total current liabilities
Other long-term liabilities:
Other long-term liabilities:
Other long-term liabilities:
NQDC Plan liability
NQDC Plan liability
NQDC Plan liability
Total other long-term liabilities
Total other long-term liabilities
Total other long-term liabilities
Total liabilities
Total liabilities
Total liabilities

(1) The restricted investments as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 and 2022 2023 secure the Company's irrevocable standby letters of credit obtained under commercial agreements.

There were no transfers between levels during the periods presented.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Liabilities measured at fair value using Level 3 inputs consisted of contingent consideration. The following tables represent a roll-forward of contingent consideration.

Contingent consideration as of December 31, 2022
 Milestone payments to Ares Trading S.A. (Merck Serono)
 Realized foreign exchange gain on settlement of contingent consideration
 Contingent consideration as of December 31, 2023

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(8) DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING STRATEGIES

The Company's forward contracts designated as hedging instruments have maturities up to **two** 1.75 years. The Company's forward contracts that are not designated as hedging instruments have maturities up to three months.

The following table summarizes the aggregate notional amounts for the Company's derivatives outstanding as of the periods presented.

Forward Contracts	December 31,
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:	
Sell	\$
Purchase	\$
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	
Sell	\$
Purchase	\$

The fair value carrying amounts of the Company's derivatives, as classified within the fair value hierarchy, were as follows:

Balance Sheet Location	December 31,
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:	
Asset Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Other current assets	\$
Other assets	\$
Subtotal	\$
Liability Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$
Other long-term liabilities	\$
Subtotal	\$
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	
Asset Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Other current assets	\$
Liability Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$
Total Derivatives Assets	\$
Total Derivatives Liabilities	\$

(1) Refer to Note [1](#) to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to the Company's fair value measurements.

Forward Contracts	December 3
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:	
Sell	\$
Purchase	\$
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	
Sell	\$
Purchase	\$

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

The fair value carrying amounts of the Company's derivatives, as classified within the fair value hierarchy, were as follows:

Balance Sheet Location	December 31,
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:	
Asset Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Other current assets	\$
Other assets	
Subtotal	\$
Liability Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$
Other long-term liabilities	
Subtotal	\$
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	
Asset Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Other current assets	\$
Liability Derivatives - Level 2 (1)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$
Total Derivatives Assets	\$
Total Derivatives Liabilities	\$

(1) Refer to Note 1 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information related to the Company's fair value measurements.

The following tables summarize the impact of gains and losses from the Company's derivatives on its Consolidated Statements of Operations Income for

	Years Ended December 31,			
	Years Ended December 31,			
	Years Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	2024	2023
Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedging Instruments	Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedging Instruments	Cash Flow Hedging Gains (Losses)	Cash Flow Hedging Gains (Losses)	Derivatives Designated as Cash Flow Hedging Instruments
Net product revenues		Reclassified into Earnings	Reclassified into Earnings	Cash Flow (Losses) Reclassified
Net product revenues				
Net product revenues				
Operating expenses				
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments				
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments		Gains (Losses)	Gains (Losses)	Gains (Losses)
		Recognized in Earnings	Recognized in Earnings	Recognized in Earnings
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments				
Operating expenses				

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, the Company expects to reclassify unrealized losses gains of \$23.3 million \$47.8 million from AOCI to operating expense transactions occur over the next twelve months. For additional discussion of balances in AOCI see Note 11 to these Consolidated Financial

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(9) LEASES

The following table presents the Company's ROU assets and lease liabilities for the periods presented.

Lease Classification	Lease Classification	Classification	2023	2022	Lease Classification
Assets:					
Operating					
Operating					
Operating					
Financing					
Total ROU assets					
Liabilities:					
Current:					
Current:					
Current:					
Operating					
Operating					
Operating					
Financing					
Noncurrent:					
Operating					
Operating					
Operating					
Financing					
Total lease liabilities					
Maturities of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 by fiscal year were as follows:					
Maturity of Lease Liabilities	Maturity of Lease Liabilities	Operating	Financing	Total	Maturity of Lease Liabilities
2024					
2025					
2026					
2027					
2028					
2029					
Thereafter					
Total lease payments					
Less: Interest					
Present value of lease liabilities					
Lease costs associated with payments under the Company's leases for the periods presented were as follows:					
Lease Cost	Lease Cost	Classification	2023	2022	Lease Cost
Years Ended Dec					
Classification					
Operating (1)					
Financing:					
Amortization					
Amortization					
Amortization					
Interest expense					
Total lease costs					
(1) Includes short-term leases and variable lease costs, both of which were not material in the periods presented.					
Table of Content					
BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.					
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)					

The following table includes the weighted average remaining lease terms and the weighted average discount rate used to calculate the present value of lease payments.

Other Information	Other Information	Years Ended December 31		
		2023	2022	Other Information
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years):				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Operating leases		6.8	5.2	
Financing leases	Financing leases	1.6	1.7	Financing leases
Weighted average discount rate:				
Weighted average discount rate:				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Operating leases		5.9 %	5.1 %	
Financing leases	Financing leases	3.1 %	5.4 %	Financing leases

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, no leases were expected to commence that would create significant rights and obligations for the Company.

Supplemental Cash Flow Information	Supplemental Cash Flow Information	Years Ended December 31		
		2023	2022	Supplemental Cash Flow Information
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:				
Cash used in operating activities:				
Cash used in operating activities:				
Cash used in operating activities:				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Financing leases				
Cash used in financing activities:				
Financing leases				
Financing leases				
Financing leases				
ROU assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Operating leases				
Financing leases				

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(10) DEBT

Convertible Notes

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding fixed-rate convertible notes with varying maturities for an undiscounted amount (collectively the Notes) \$600.0 million. The Notes are senior subordinated convertible obligations, and

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

interest is payable in arrears, semi-annually. The following table summarizes information regarding the Company's convertible debt: notes:

0.599% senior subordinated convertible notes due in August 2024 (the 2024 Notes)
Unamortized discount net of deferred offering costs
2024 Notes, net (1)
1.250% senior subordinated convertible notes due in May 2027 (the 2027 Notes)
1.250% senior subordinated convertible notes due in May 2027 (the 2027 Notes)
1.250% senior subordinated convertible notes due in May 2027 (the 2027 Notes)
Unamortized discount net of deferred offering costs
2027 Notes, net
Total convertible debt, net
Fair value of fixed-rate convertible debt (2):
Fair value of fixed-rate convertible debt (2):
Fair value of fixed-rate convertible debt (2):
2024 Notes
2024 Notes
2024 Notes
2027 Notes
Total fair value of fixed-rate convertible debt

(1) As the The Company's convertible notes due in 2024 Notes mature in August 2024, the outstanding principal matured on August 1, 2024. Substantially as a current liability as of December 31, 2023 were repaid with cash, totaling approximately \$495.0 million. No gain or loss was incurred upon the extinguishment of the 2024 Notes.

(2) The fair value of the Company's fixed-rate convertible debt is based on open market trades and is classified as Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy. See Note 11 for additional discussion of fair value measurements.

Interest expense on the Company's fixed-rate convertible debt consisted of the following:

	Years Ended	
	2023	
Coupon interest expense	\$ 10,465	\$
Accretion of discount on convertible notes	3,359	
Amortization of debt issuance costs	594	
Total interest expense on convertible debt	\$ 14,418	\$

2024 Notes

In August 2017, the Company issued \$495.0 million in aggregate principal amount of senior subordinated convertible notes with a maturity date of August 1, 2024. The notes bear interest at a rate of 0.599% per annum. Interest is payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on February 1 and August 1, 2018. The 2024 Notes are convertible, at the option of the holder into shares of the Company's common stock. The initial conversion rate for the 2024 Notes is 8.125 shares of the Company's common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the 2024 Notes, which represents a conversion price of approximately \$124.67 per share, subject to adjustment under certain conditions. Following certain corporate transactions, the conversion rate for a holder that elects to convert its 2024 Notes in connection with such corporate transactions by a number of shares of the Company's common stock. A holder may convert fewer than all of such holder's 2024 Notes so long as the amount of the 2024 Notes converted is an integral multiple of \$1,000. The offering price of the 2024 Notes was \$481.7 million. In connection with the issuance of the 2024 Notes, the Company recorded a discount on the 2024 Notes of \$9.9 million, which will be amortized as interest expense over the life of the 2024 Notes.

The 2024 Notes are senior subordinated, unsecured obligations, and rank (i) subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full of any of the Company's existing and future senior debt, (ii) equal in right of payment to any of the Company's existing and future senior subordinated debt, (iii) senior in right of payment to any of the Company's existing and future subordinated debt, (iv) subordinated in right of payment to the 2024 Notes, and (v) effectively subordinated to any of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness and

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities, including trade payables, and (to the extent the Company is not a holder the Company's subsidiaries. Upon the occurrence of a "fundamental change," as defined in the indenture governing the 2024 Notes, the holders may require the Company to repurchase such holder's 2024 Notes for cash at 100% of the principal amount of the 2024 Notes being purchased, plus any accrued and unpaid interest.

	Years Ended December 31	
	2024	
Coupon interest expense	\$ 9,564	\$
Accretion of discount on convertible notes	2,775	
Amortization of debt issuance costs	391	
Total interest expense on convertible debt	<u><u>\$ 12,730</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>

2027 Notes

In May 2020, the Company issued \$600.0 million in aggregate principal amount of senior subordinated unsecured convertible notes with a maturity date issued to the public at par value and bear interest at the rate of 1.25% per annum. Interest is payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on May 15 and November 15 of each year. The 2027 Notes are convertible, at the option of the holder into shares of the Company's common stock. The initial conversion rate for the 2027 Notes is 17.775 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, which represents a conversion price of approximately \$137.47 per share, subject to adjustment under certain conditions. Following certain corporate transactions, the conversion rate for a holder that elects to convert its 2027 Notes in connection with such corporate transactions by a number of shares of common stock. A holder may convert fewer than all of such holder's 2027 Notes so long as the amount of the 2027 Notes converted is an integral multiple of \$1,000. The offering were \$585.8 million. In connection with the issuance of the 2027 Notes,

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

the Company recorded a discount on the 2027 Notes of \$13.5 million, which will be accreted and recorded as additional interest expense over the life of the 2027 Notes.

The 2027 Notes are senior subordinated, unsecured obligations, and rank (i) subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all of the Company's existing and future senior subordinated debt, (ii) senior in right of payment to the Company's existing and future in right of payment to the notes, (vi) effectively subordinated to the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the collateral structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities, including trade payables, and (to the extent the Company is not a holder of the Company's subsidiaries. Upon the occurrence of a "fundamental change," as defined in the indenture governing the 2027 Notes, the holders may require the Company to repurchase such holder's 2027 Notes for cash at 100% of the principal amount of the 2027 Notes being purchased, plus any accrued and unpaid interest.

The offer and sale of the 2027 Notes and the shares of the Company's common stock issuable upon conversion of the 2027 Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act. The 2027 Notes were offered only to qualified institutional buyers as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act.

See Note [16](#) to these Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the effect of conversion of the Company's convertible debt on earnings.

Revolving Credit Facility

In October 2018, August 2024, the Company entered into an unsecured revolving credit facility of up to \$200.0 million, which included a letter of credit for up to \$600.0 million in revolving loan subfacility commitments. The credit facility was intended to finance ongoing working capital needs and for other general corporate purposes. The credit facility was amended to extend the original maturity date from October 19, 2021 to May 28, 2024. The credit facility was terminated on August 4, 2023. The credit facility contains financial covenants, including a leverage ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio. The credit facility matures in August 2029. As of December 31, 2024, there were no amounts outstanding under the credit facility, and the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(11) ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The following table summarizes changes in the accumulated balances for each component of AOCI, including current period other comprehensive income (loss) for the periods presented.

Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Cash	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available-for-Sale	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Debt Securities	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Net Assets of Subsidiaries
Flow Hedges			
Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Cash			
Flow Hedges			
Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Cash	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available-for-Sale	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Debt Securities	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Net Assets of Subsidiaries
Flow Hedges			
AOCI balance at December 31, 2020			
AOCI balance as of December 31, 2021			

Other comprehensive income (loss)
before
reclassifications
Less: gain (loss) reclassified from
AOCI
Tax effect
Net current period other comprehensive
income (loss)
AOCI balance at December 31, 2021
AOCI balance as of December 31, 2022
Other comprehensive income (loss)
before
reclassifications
Less: gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI
Tax effect
Net current period other comprehensive
income (loss)
AOCI balance at December 31, 2022
Net current period other comprehensive
income
AOCI balance as of December 31, 2023
Other comprehensive income (loss)
before
reclassifications
Less: gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI
Tax effect
Net current period other comprehensive
income (loss)
AOCI balance at December 31, 2023
Net current period other comprehensive
income
AOCI balance as of December 31, 2024

(12) SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates and is managed as one operating segment which derives revenue from activities related to the development and commercialization of serious and life-threatening rare diseases and medical conditions.

The Company's commercial organization is responsible for marketing our approved products worldwide. The Company's R&D organization is responsible for identifying product candidates and supporting the development and registration efforts for potential new products. The Company's technical operations group is responsible for manufacturing processes, supplying clinical drug product, and the manufacturing and distribution of our commercial products. The Company is also supported by corporate staff.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer as the CODM manages and allocates resources to the operations of the total company by assessing the overall best allocate them to support the Company's long-term company-wide strategic goals. In making this decision, the CODM uses consolidated financial information, performance, allocating resources, setting incentive compensation targets and planning and forecasting for future periods.

The key measure of segment profit or loss used by the CODM to allocate resources and assess the Company's performance is its consolidated Net Income from the Statements of Income. The CODM's analysis includes a comparison to budgeted results. Segment assets provided to the CODM are consistent with those reported in the

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(12) REVENUE, CREDIT CONCENTRATIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION Consolidated Balance Sheets with particular emphasis on the Company's assets, equivalents, investments, accounts receivable and inventory.

The following table includes information about segment revenue, significant segment expenses, and segment measure of profitability:

	Twelve Months
	2024

Total revenues	\$ 2,853,915	\$
Less:		
Cost of sales	580,235	
R&D expenses		
Research and early pipeline	434,023	
Later-stage clinical programs	27,581	
Marketed products	285,580	
SG&A expenses		
S&M expenses	476,739	
G&A expenses	532,286	
Other segment expense (income), net ⁽¹⁾	90,612	
Net income	\$ 426,859	\$

(1) Other segment expense (income), net during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 include Intangible asset amortization, Interest income and the Provision for income taxes. The years ended December 31, 2024 and 2022 also include Gain on sale of nonfinancial assets.

The following table presents Total Revenues and disaggregates Net Product Revenues by product.

	Years Ended	
	2023	2022
Enzyme product revenues:		
VIMIZIM		
VIMIZIM		
VIMIZIM		
VOXZOGO		
NAGLAZYME		
PALYNZIQ		
ALDURAZYME		
BRINEURA		
ALDURAZYME		
Total enzyme product revenues		
VOXZOGO		
KUVAN		
ROCTAVIAN		
Total net product revenues		
Royalty and other revenues		
Total revenues		

The Company considers there to be revenue concentration risks for regions where Net Product Revenues exceed 10% of consolidated Net Product Revenues. The Company's Net Product Revenues within the regions below may have a material adverse effect on the Company's revenues and results of operations if sales in these regions are difficult. The table below disaggregates total Net Product Revenues by geographic region, which is based on patient location for Company's commercial products, except for ALDURAZYME, which is distributed, marketed and sold exclusively by Sanofi worldwide.

	Years Ended	
	2023	2022
United States	\$ 771,314	\$
Europe	669,331	
Latin America	332,437	
Rest of world	468,208	
Total net product revenues marketed by the Company	2,241,290	
ALDURAZYME net product revenues marketed by Sanofi	131,248	
Total net product revenues	\$ 2,372,538	\$

The following table illustrates the percentage of the Company's total Net Product Revenues attributed to the Company's largest customers for the period.

	2023	2022
Customer A	14 %	16 %
Customer B	12 %	14 %
Customer C	10 %	12 %
Total	36 %	42 %

On a consolidated basis, two customers accounted for 15% and 12% of the Company's December 31, 2023 accounts receivable balance, respectively, customers accounted for 22% and 15% of the

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

	Years Ended	
	2024	
United States	\$ 924,810	\$
Europe	829,031	
Latin America	378,084	
Rest of world	493,633	
Total net product revenues marketed by the Company	2,625,558	
ALDURAZYME net product revenues marketed by Sanofi	183,887	
Total net product revenues	\$ 2,809,445	\$

The following table illustrates the percentage of the Company's total Net Product Revenues attributed to the Company's largest customers for the period ended December 31, 2018.

	Years Ended	
	2024	2023
Customer A	13 %	
Customer B	12 %	
Total	25 %	

Long-lived assets, which consist of net property, plant and equipment and ROU assets are summarized by geographic region in the following table.

Long-lived assets by geography:	
United States	\$
Ireland	
Rest of world	
Total long-lived assets	\$

Concentration Information

On a consolidated basis, two customers accounted for 20% and 11% of the Company's December 31, 2024 accounts receivable balance, respectively, customers accounted for 15% and 12% of the accounts receivable balance, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 and 2022, the accounts included \$63.4 million \$96.8 million and \$68.8 million \$63.4 million, respectively, of unbilled accounts receivable, which becomes payable to the Company when the Company does not require collateral from its customers, but does perform periodic credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and requires prepayment.

The Company is mindful that conditions in the current macroeconomic environment, such as inflation, changes in interest and foreign currency exchange disruptions, could affect the Company's ability to achieve its goals. In addition, the Company sells its products in countries that face economic volatility and weakness. Historically, the Company has collected receivables from customers in certain countries, sustained weakness or further deterioration of the local economies and currencies may cause the Company to be unable to collect payment or be unable to pay for the Company's products. The Company believes that the allowances for doubtful accounts related to these countries, if any, are specific business circumstances and expectations of collection for each of the underlying accounts in these countries. The Company will continue to monitor the business processes, as appropriate, to mitigate macroeconomic risks to its business.

Long-lived assets, which consist

Table of net property, plant and equipment and ROU assets are summarized by geographic region in the following table. Content

Long-lived assets by geography:

United States

Ireland

Rest of world

Total long-lived assets

\$

\$

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(13) EQUITY COMPENSATION PLANS AND STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Equity Compensation Plans

Shares Available Under Equity Compensation Plans

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, an aggregate of approximately 52.3 million 49.3 million unissued shares were authorized for future issuance which primarily includes shares issuable under the 2017 Equity Incentive Plan (2017 EIP) and the ESPP. Under the 2017 EIP, shares issued and outstanding under the 2006 Share Incentive Plan and the 2017 EIP that expire or are forfeited generally become available for future issuance under the 2017 EIP. the 2006 Share Incentive Plan; however, there are vested and unvested awards outstanding under the 2006 Share Incentive Plan. The Company's stock-based compensation plan is overseen by the Company's Board of Directors (the Board), or designated Committee thereof, which selects persons to receive awards and determines the number of shares, conditions, performance measures and other provisions of the awards. See Note 1 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for discussion regarding the valuation of stock-based compensation.

2017 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2017 EIP provides for awards of RSUs and stock options as well as other forms of equity compensation. RSUs granted to employees generally vest over a three-year period after the grant date. RSUs with Performance-based Vesting Conditions (PRSUs) generally vest over a three-year period on a cliff basis three years after the grant date and then to employees generally vest over a four-year period on a cliff basis 12 months after the grant date and then

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

monthly thereafter. The contractual term of stock option awards is generally 10 years from the grant date. As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, approximately 2.5 million shares were authorized and reserved for future issuance under the 2017 EIP.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The ESPP was initially approved in June 2006, replacing the Company's previous plan, and was most recently amended in June 2019. Under BioMarin's ESPP, employees with at least one year of continuous employment and eligible to participate in the plan can purchase shares on established dates (each purchase date) semi-annually through payroll deduction. The value of the stock at the commencement of the offering period or each purchase date of the offering period. Each offering period will span up to two years. The ESPP allows employees to purchase common stock through payroll deductions for up to 10% of qualified compensation, up to an annual limit of \$25,000. The ESPP is intended to qualify as a Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code. During the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, the Company issued 0.3 million shares under the ESPP. As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, approximately 7.0 million shares were authorized and 2.5 million 2.3 million shares reserved for future issuance under the ESPP.

Board of Director Grants

On the date of the Company's annual meeting of stockholders for a given year, each re-elected Independent Director receives an RSU grant valued at the grant date, calculated based on the thirty-day trailing average closing price of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The annual RSU grant is for a term of one year, and is then prorated to the nearest quarter of the calendar year. The RSUs subject to the annual award vest in full on the one-year anniversary of the grant date, provided that the director is still serving on the Board as of that date. Upon election or appointment, a new Independent Director will receive an RSU grant on the same date and vesting to the nearest quarter for the time such new Independent Director will serve prior to the Company's next annual meeting of stockholders.

Stock-based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense included on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations for all stock-based compensation arrangements.

	Years Ended December 31	
	2023	
Cost of sales	\$ 17,604	\$
Research and development		65,714
Selling, general and administrative		123,781
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$ 207,099	\$

Stock-based compensation of \$21.7 million, \$21.3 million and \$20.0 million was capitalized into inventory for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Stock-based compensation is recognized in Cost of Sales when the related product is sold.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Stock-based Compensation

Stock-based compensation expense included on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income for all stock-based compensation arrangements was as follows:

	Years Ended	
	2024	
Cost of sales	\$ 15,131	\$
Research and development	59,545	
Selling, general and administrative	126,895	
Total stock-based compensation expense	\$ 201,571	\$

Stock-based compensation of \$28.3 million, \$21.7 million and \$21.3 million was capitalized into inventory for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Stock-based compensation is recognized in Cost of Sales when the related product is sold.

Restricted Stock Units

Restricted Stock Unit Awards with Service-Based Vesting Conditions

Below is a summary of activity related to RSUs with service-based vesting conditions for the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024:

	Shares	Shares	Weighted Average Fair Value	Grant Date
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2022				
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023				
Granted				
Vested				
Forfeited				
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023				
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2024				

The weighted-average grant date fair values per share of RSUs with service-based vesting granted during the years ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, was \$88.96, \$79.43, and \$78.46, respectively. The total intrinsic values of restricted stock that vested and released in the years ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, and 2022, was \$152.2 million, \$149.8 million \$130.1 million and \$117.2 \$130.1 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested RSUs with service-based vesting conditions is \$117.2 million, expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.6 years.

Restricted Stock Unit Awards with Performance-based Vesting Conditions

Below is a summary of activity related to RSUs with vesting conditions based on performance targets for the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024:

Non-vested units as of December 31, 2022

Granted

Vested

Forfeited

Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023

The weighted-average grant date fair value of the PRSUs for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, was \$89.22, \$78.27 and \$78.09, respectively.

Non-vested PRSUs included grants with vesting contingent upon the achievement of three-year performance targets for strategic goals, Non-GAAP income and a regulatory milestone. The awarded PRSUs generally vest over a three-year service period on a cliff basis. The Company evaluated the targets in the context of its product candidate development pipeline and planned regulatory activity to determine when attainment of each grant target was probable for accounting purposes. The number of shares that earned range between 50% and 200% of the base PRSUs granted.

As of December 31, 2023, total unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested PRSUs of \$10.9 million was expected to be recognized over a three-year period.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023

Granted
Vested
Forfeited

Non-vested units as of December 31, 2024

The weighted-average grant date fair value of the PRSUs for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, was \$81.27, \$89.22 and \$78.27, respectively.

Non-vested PRSUs included grants with vesting contingent upon the achievement of three-year or five-year performance targets for strategic goals, non-financial measures. The awarded PRSUs vest over a three-year or a five-year service period on a cliff basis. The Company evaluated the targets in the context of its product candidate development pipeline to determine when attainment of each grant target was probable for accounting purposes. The number of shares that earned range between 50% and 200% of the base PRSUs granted.

As of December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation expense related to non-vested PRSUs of \$5.4 million was expected to be recognized over a three-year period.

Restricted Stock Unit Awards with Market-based Vesting Conditions

The Compensation Committee and Board may grant RSUs with market-based vesting conditions (base TSR-RSUs) to certain executives. These base three-year service period only if certain total shareholder return (TSR) results relative to the Nasdaq Biotechnology Index comparative companies are achieved. The range between zero percent and 200% of the base TSR-RSUs with a ceiling achievement level of 100% of the base TSR-RSUs in the event the Company's TSR is on an absolute basis.

Below is a summary of activity related to RSUs with market-based vesting conditions for the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024:

	Shares	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2022			
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023			
Granted			
Vested			
Forfeited			
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2023			
Non-vested units as of December 31, 2024			

The grant date fair values and assumptions used to determine the fair value of TSR-RSUs on grant date during the periods presented were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
Grant date fair value	\$132.56	124.67
Expected volatility	22.4 – 152.1%	24.5 – 157.6%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected term	2.8 years	2.8 years
Risk-free interest rate	3.8%	2.0%

As of December 31, 2023, total unrecognized compensation expense of \$18.0 million related to base TSR-RSUs was expected to be recognized over a three-year period.

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Grant date fair value	\$102.07	132.56
Expected volatility	20.8 – 168.3%	22.4 – 152.1%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%
Expected term	2.3 years - 2.8 years	2.8 years
Risk-free interest rate	3.6 - 4.6%	3.8%

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

As of December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation expense of \$15.3 million related to base TSR-RSUs was expected to be recognized over a period of approximately 1.3 years.

Stock Options and Purchase Rights

Stock Options

The following table summarizes activity under the Company's stock option plans for the year ended **December 31, 2023** **December 31, 2024**. All stock options have exercise prices not less than the fair value of the underlying common stock on the grant date:

	Shares	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Years	Aggregate Intrinsic Value ⁽¹⁾	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2022							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2023							
Granted							
Exercised							
Exercised							
Exercised							
Expired and forfeited							
Expired and forfeited							
Expired and forfeited							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2023							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2023							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2023							
Options unvested as of December 31, 2023							
Exercisable at December 31, 2023							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2024							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2024							
Options outstanding as of December 31, 2024							
Options unvested as of December 31, 2024							
Exercisable as of December 31, 2024							

(1) The aggregate intrinsic value for outstanding options is calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the underlying awards and the quoted price of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market as of the last trading day for the respective year. The aggregate intrinsic value of options outstanding and exercisable as of December 31, 2023 was \$96.42, \$65.73, the closing price of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on **December 29, 2023** December 31, 2023.

The weighted-average grant date fair values per share of stock options granted in the years ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were \$39.30, \$32.45, and \$31.61, respectively. The total intrinsic values of options exercised during the years ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 were \$25.9 million, \$32.1 million and \$40.7 million, \$32.1 million, respectively, determined as of the date of option exercise. Upon the exercise of the options, the Company issues shares.

The assumptions used to estimate the per share fair value of stock options granted during the periods presented were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	2024	2023	2022

Expected volatility	Expected volatility	37.8 – 40.3%	38.1 – 40.5%	39.4 – 41.6%	Expected volatility	38.0 – 39.4%
Dividend yield	Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	Dividend yield	0.0%
Expected term	Expected term	4.7 – 6.2 years	4.7 – 6.1 years	4.7 – 6.0 years	Expected term	4.7 – 6.2 years
Risk-free interest rate	Risk-free interest rate	3.5 – 4.6%	2.1 – 4.2%	0.7 – 1.3%	Risk-free interest rate	3.5 – 4.5%

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options of \$36.5 \$33.3 million was expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.7 years. The net tax benefit expense from stock options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 was \$2.3.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Stock Purchase Rights

The assumptions used to estimate the per share fair value of stock purchase rights granted under the ESPP were as follows:

		Years Ended December 31,				
		2023		2022		2021
		2024	2023	2023	2022	2021
Expected volatility	Expected volatility	24.0 – 48.0%	28.6 – 69.2%	23.7 – 69.2%	Expected volatility	24.0 – 36.9%
Dividend yield	Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	Dividend yield	0.0%
Expected term	Expected term	0.5 – 2.0 years	0.5 – 2.0 years	0.5 – 2.0 years	Expected term	0.5 – 2.0 years
Risk-free interest rate	Risk-free interest rate	0.06 – 5.5%	0.04 – 4.8%	0.04 – 2.4%	Risk-free interest rate	4.1 – 5.5%

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock purchase rights under the ESPP of \$14 million was expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.4 1.3 years.

(14) OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

401(k) Plan

The Company sponsors the BioMarin Retirement Savings Plan (the 401(k) Plan) for eligible U.S. employees. The Company pays the direct expenses of each participating employee's eligible contributions, up to a maximum of the lesser of 6% of the employee's annual compensation or the annual statutory contribution vesting immediately and was approximately \$32.7 million \$34.4 million, \$30.8 million \$32.7 million and \$31.6 million \$30.8 million for the years ended 2022 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Company maintains the NQDC under which eligible directors and key employees may defer compensation. The NQDC prohibits the diversification of stock issued and held by the NQDC is accounted for similarly to treasury stock in that the fair value of the employer stock was determined on the grant date and the restricted stock vests. The corresponding deferred compensation obligation is classified as equity with no changes in the fair value of Company stock held in contributions held in the NQDC are classified as trading securities, recorded at fair value with the corresponding deferred compensation obligation classified as a fair value of these non-BioMarin investments are recognized in earnings in the period they occur.

See Note 7 to these Consolidated Financial Statements for additional discussion on the fair value and presentation of the NQDC assets and liabilities.

(15) RESTRUCTURING

During 2024, in connection with the discontinuation of certain research and development programs and organizational redesign efforts centered around the acceleration and maximization of VOXZOGO, establishing the ROCTAVIAN opportunity, focusing R&D activities on the assets that management believes will accelerate earnings per share through expanding margins, the Company committed to plans in the second and third quarters of 2024, to reduce its global workforce by 1,000 employees, respectively. These workforce reductions were substantially completed by the end of 2024.

The restructuring plan includes severance and employee-related costs, asset impairments, and other costs. The asset impairment charges were for assets constructed and a ROU Asset related to leased office space the Company decided to exit and sub-lease. The Company utilized the discounted cash flow approach to value the Asset. The ROU Asset impairment is the difference between the existing lease terms and rates and the expected sub-lease terms and rates available in the market. Restructuring-related consulting costs, which are expensed as incurred, as well as other obligations related to the leased office space that will be satisfied over the next 12 months.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

The restructuring charges and adjustments were included in SG&A in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Restructuring expenses consisted of the following:

Severance and one-time employee benefits
Asset Impairments
Other

The following unpaid balance as of December 31, 2024 was recorded to Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet:

	Severance and related costs	Other
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ —	\$ —
Charges and Adjustments	60,941	
Payments	(50,926)	
Balance as of December 31, 2024	\$ 10,015	\$ —

(16) INCOME TAXES

The Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes was based on Income (Loss) before Income Taxes as follows:

	Years Ended		
	2023	2022	2023
U.S. Source			
Non-U.S. Source			
Income (loss) before income taxes			
Income before income taxes			

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

The U.S. and foreign components of the Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes were as follows:

	Ye		
	2023	2022	2023
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes			
Provision for income taxes			
Federal			
Federal			
Federal			
State and local			
Foreign			
	65,899		
Provision for (benefit from) deferred income taxes:			
Provision for deferred income taxes:			
Federal			
Federal			
Federal			
State and local			
Foreign			
	58,808		

		(44,981)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		56,096
Provision for income taxes		56,096
The following is a reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax benefit to the Company's effective tax rate:		
	2023	2024
Federal statutory income tax rate		
State and local taxes		
Orphan Drug & General Business Credit		
Stock compensation expense		
Foreign Source Income Subject to US Tax		
Foreign Source Income Subject to US Tax		
Foreign Source Income Subject to US Tax		
Foreign tax rate differential ⁽¹⁾		
Section 162(m) limitation		
Tax Reserves		
Intra-entity transfer of assets		
Valuation allowance/deferred benefit		
Valuation allowance/deferred benefit		
Valuation allowance/deferred benefit		
Other		
Effective income tax rate		
(1) For the year ended December 31, 2024, the foreign rate differential included foreign local tax expense which was at an effective rate lower than the U.S. intercompany sales. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the foreign rate differential included foreign local tax expense which was at an effective rate lower than the U.S. statutory rate. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the foreign rate differential included foreign local tax expense which was at an effective rate lower than the U.S. statutory rate from the sale of a priority review voucher that was taxed at a higher tax rate. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the foreign rate differential included foreign local tax expense which was at an effective rate lower than the U.S. statutory rate and includes the recognition/elimination of the valuation allowance against a portion of the deferred tax asset of \$9.3 million, intercompany sales.		
Table of Content		
BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.		
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)		
(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)		
The significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets were as follows:		
	2023	2024
Net deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards		
Net operating loss carryforwards		
Net operating loss carryforwards		
Tax credit carryforwards		
Accrued expenses, reserves, and prepaids		
Intangible assets		
Capitalized research and development expenses		
Capitalized R&D expenses		
Stock-based compensation		
Lease liabilities		
Inventory		

Other
Valuation allowance
Total deferred tax assets
Joint venture basis difference
Joint venture basis difference
Joint venture basis difference
Acquired intangibles
ROU Assets
ROU Assets
ROU Assets
Property, plant and equipment
Total deferred tax liabilities
Net deferred tax assets

The increase decrease in net deferred tax assets is primarily related to utilization of tax credits and a decrease in intangible assets partially offset by development expenses offset by a decrease in intangible assets and tax credits utilized. expenses.

Valuation allowances are provided to reduce the amounts of the Company's deferred tax assets to an amount that is more likely than not to be realized negative evidence, including estimates of future taxable income necessary to realize future deductible amounts. At the end of each period, the Company will realize benefits. If it is more likely than not that the Company would not realize the deferred tax benefits, a valuation allowance may need to be established against all o will result in a charge to tax expense.

In the third quarter of 2023, the Company determined that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets related to a future royalty stream will be Company analyzed both the consistent historical royalty earnings and the forecast of future royalty earnings and reached the conclusion that it was appropriate The release is offset by an increase due to the Company's expectation that state R&D credits generated will not be utilized.

As of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, the Company had the following net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, which if not utilized, will

Type		
Federal net operating loss carryforwards	\$	
Federal R&D and orphan drug credit carryforwards	\$	
State net operating loss carryforwards	\$	
Dutch net operating loss carryforwards	\$	

Not included in the table above are \$169.6 million \$182.5 million of state research credit carryovers that will carry forward indefinitely.

The Company's net operating losses and credits could be subject to annual limitations due to ownership change limitations provided by Internal Revenue provisions. An annual limitation could result in the expiration of net operating losses and tax credit carryforward before utilization. There are limitations on the tax Company does not believe the limitations will have a material impact on the utilization of the net operating losses or tax credits.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

The financial statement recognition of the benefit for a tax position is dependent upon the benefit being more likely than not to be sustainable upon aud threshold is met, the tax benefit is then measured and recognized at the largest amount that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlemen

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 and 202

	2024
Balance at beginning of period	
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	
Additions for tax positions of prior years	
Additions (reductions) for tax positions of prior years	
Lapse of statute of limitations	
Balance at end of period	

Included in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024 were potential benefits of \$266.5 million \$312.6 million effective tax rate. The Company's policy for classifying interest and penalties associated with unrecognized income tax benefits is to include such items in the in

accrued interest and penalties was not significant as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024. The Company believes it will not have any material decreases i within the next twelve months.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S., Ireland and various foreign jurisdictions. The U.S. and foreign jurisdictions have statute of limitations carryforward tax attributes that were generated in 2020 2021 and earlier may still be adjusted upon examination by tax authorities. The Company's 2022 federal by the IRS.

U.S. income and foreign withholding taxes have not been recognized on the excess of the amount for financial reporting over the tax basis of investment essentially permanent in duration. This excess totaled approximately \$15.1 million \$15.6 million as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024, which will be inde have not been provided on such foreign earnings.

(16) (17) EARNINGS (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE

Potentially issuable shares of common stock include shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding employee stock option awards, common stock is unvested RSUs and contingent issuances of common stock related to the Company's convertible debt.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per common share (common shares in thousands):

	2023	2024
Numerator:		
Net income (loss)		
Net income (loss)		
Net income (loss)		
Net income, basic		
Net income, basic		
Net income, basic		
Add: Interest expense, net of tax, on the Company's convertible debt		
Net income, diluted		
Denominator:		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, basic		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, basic		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, basic		
Effect of dilutive securities:		
Common stock issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans		
Common stock issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans		
Common stock issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans		
Common stock issuable under the Company's convertible debt ⁽¹⁾		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, diluted		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, diluted		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding, diluted		
Earnings (loss) per common share, basic		
Earnings (loss) per common share, diluted		
Earnings per common share, basic		
Earnings per common share, diluted		

In addition to the equity instruments included in the table above, the table below presents potential shares of common stock that were excluded from the common share as they were anti-dilutive (in thousands):

	2023	2024
Common stock issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans		

Common stock issuable under the Company's convertible debt ⁽¹⁾

Total number of potentially issuable shares

(1) If converted, the Company would issue 4.0 million shares under the 2024 Notes and 4.4 million shares under the 2027 Notes. The Company's 2024 Notes all holders were repaid in cash. For additional discussion of our convertible debt, see Note 10 to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

(17) (18) LICENSE AND COLLABORATION AGREEMENTS

In October 2019, the Company entered into a worldwide, exclusive licensing agreement with a third party for tralestnidase alfa (formerly referred to as E) replacement therapy to treat Sanfilippo Syndrome Type B. In consideration, the Company received an upfront payment of \$3.0 million, a minority 15% equity ownership interest in the third party, and milestone payments if certain development, regulatory and sales milestones are met by the licensee. The Company raised additional funding and issued the Company incremental shares to maintain its 15% minority interest. As of December 31, 2022, the balance of the equity interest in the third party on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets was \$12.6 million, which was fully impaired in 2023 based on new developments that lead the Company to conclude that the marketable strategic investment was no longer realizable. The loss on the equity investment due to impairment was recorded to Other Income (Expense), Net of Operations.

In July 2017, the Company executed a license agreement with Sarepta Therapeutics (Sarepta) that provides Sarepta with global exclusive rights to the (DMD) patent estate for EXONDYS 51 and all future exon-skipping products. Under the license agreement, Sarepta pays the Company royalties and may pay the Company milestones if certain development, regulatory and sales milestones are met. In 2021, the Company and Sarepta amended the license agreement to, among other things, make changes to the royalty rates.

On October 1, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement with Ares Trading S.A. (Merck Serono) under which the Company acquired all global rights to KUVAN, with the exception of KUVAN in Japan. Previously, the Company had exclusive rights to KUVAN in the U.S. and Canada and PALYNZIQ in the U.S. and restated KUVAN Agreement, if future sales milestones were met, the Company was obligated to pay Merck Serono up to a maximum of €60.0 million, all of which was paid as of December 2023. Pursuant to the Pegvaliase

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Agreement, the Company also paid Merck Serono €125.0 million in cash when the PALYNZIQ development milestones were achieved.

In October 2012, the Company licensed to Catalyst Pharmaceutical Partners, Inc. (Catalyst) the North American rights to develop and market FIRDAPE product for the treatment of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. In exchange for the North American rights to FIRDAPE, commencing in the first quarter of 2013, the Company will receive 2% to 10% on net product sales of FIRDAPE in North America.

On October 1, 2015, the Company entered into an agreement with Ares Trading S.A. (Merck Serono) under which the Company acquired all global rights to KUVAN, with the exception of KUVAN in Japan. Previously, the Company had exclusive rights to KUVAN in the U.S. and Canada and PALYNZIQ in the U.S. and restated KUVAN Agreement, if future sales milestones were met, the Company was obligated to pay Merck Serono up to a maximum of €60.0 million, all of which were met and paid as of December 2023. Pursuant to the Pegvaliase

The Company is engaged in R&D collaborations with various other entities. These provide for sponsorship of R&D by the Company and may also provide property licenses or rights of first negotiation regarding licenses to intellectual property development under the collaborations. Typically, these agreements can be terminated by written notice.

Table of Content

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

(In 2020, the Company entered into a research and collaboration agreement with a third party and received a convertible note, which was recorded as a liability on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. In 2023, the Company recorded a \$11.9 million impairment loss on the convertible note (thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

(18) (19) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Contingencies

From time to time the Company is involved in legal actions arising in the normal course of its business. The process of resolving matters through litigation and it is possible that an unfavorable resolution of these matters could adversely affect the Company, its results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. The Company may incur expense legal fees as services are rendered in connection with legal matters, and to accrue for liabilities when losses are probable and reasonably estimable based on the best estimate of a loss within a range; however, if no estimate in the range is better than any other, then the minimum amount in the range is accrued each reporting period as additional information is known. Any receivables for insurance recoveries for these liability claims are recorded as assets when it is probable that the Company will receive payment.

The Company was involved in a purported shareholder class action lawsuit filed against our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Company, alleging violations under Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended (the Exchange Act) for making materially false or misleading statements in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, and Biologics License Application (BLA) for ROCTAVIAN (formerly known as valoctocogene roxaparvovec) by purportedly failing to disclose that differences between the results of 3 clinical studies limited the ability of the Phase 1/2 study to support ROCTAVIAN's durability of effect and, as a result, that it was foreseeable that the FDA would not approve the drug. On March 21, 2023, the Court entered an order staying all proceedings and vacating all deadlines because the parties agreed to settle the case through a trial. The parties settled the case on June 8, 2023. On November 14, 2023, the court granted final approval of the settlement and entered final judgment. The Company has insurance that covers exposure related to this class action lawsuit. As of December 31, 2022 year ended December 31, 2023, the Company had recorded an expense of \$11.9 million related to this class action lawsuit.

million on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. The same amount was recorded for expected insurance recoveries. During 2023, the amount recorded on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets increased to \$39.0 million based on the final settlement and was reclassified to short term. As of December 31, 2023, the \$39.0 million settlement liability released following the final judgment. There was a net zero impact on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The Company recently received a subpoena from the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) requesting that the Company produce certain documents regarding VIMIZIM and NAGLAZYME. The Company has produced the requested documents in response to the subpoena and is cooperating fully. The Company is unable to predict the outcome of the investigation by the DOJ, or the impact, if any, that such investigation may have on the Company's business, Consolidated Balance Sheets, Stat Statements of Cash Flows.

[Table of Content](#)

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued) (In thousands of U.S. Dollars, except per share amounts or as otherwise disclosed)

Contingent Payments

As of **December 31, 2023** **December 31, 2024**, the Company was subject to contingent payments, primarily comprised of development, regulatory and reasonably possible totaled **\$763.3 million** **\$258.1 million**, of this amount the Company may pay up to **\$30.1 million** **\$3.1 million in 2024** **2025** if certain contingencies related to early-stage development programs licensed from two third parties.

Other Commitments

The Company uses experts and laboratories at universities and other institutions to perform certain R&D activities. These amounts are included as R&D in the normal course of business, the Company enters into various firm purchase commitments primarily to procure active pharmaceutical ingredients, certain inventory, services, production services and facility construction services. The Company also has commitments related to enterprise resource planning system implementation. As of **December 31, 2024**, such commitments were estimated at **\$354.1 million** **\$641.9 million**, of which **\$325.9 million** **\$482.0 million** is expected to be paid in **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **20**

Annual Award

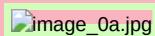
On the date of our annual meeting of stockholders for a given year, each re-elected independent director receives a RSU grant valued at \$400,000, based on the 30-day trailing average closing price of the Company's common stock. The shares of common stock subject to the RSUs vest in full on the date immediately preceding the annual meeting of stockholders (approximately on the one-year anniversary of the grant date), subject to each respective director providing services to the Company.

New Independent Directors

Upon election or appointment, a new independent director will receive an RSU grant on the same terms as the annual award, pro-rated for amount and vesting term. The director will serve prior to the Company's next annual meeting of stockholders.

1

Corporate Business Policy



Insider Trading Policy and Guidelines with Respect to Transactions in Company Securities

PURPOSE

This Insider Trading Policy (the "Policy") provides guidelines to officers and other employees of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. (the "Company") and members of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Directors") with respect to transactions in the Company's securities.

SCOPE

It is the policy of the Company to oppose the unauthorized disclosure of any nonpublic information acquired in the workplace, the misuse of Material Nonpublic Information in securities trading, and any other violation of applicable securities laws.

RESPONSIBILITY

1

#983062v3

This Policy applies to all transactions in the Company's securities, including common stock, options and warrants to purchase common stock, including debt or equity securities the Company may issue from time to time, such as bonds, preferred stock and convertible debentures, as well as to direct and indirect owners of the Company's stock, whether or not issued by the Company, such as exchange-traded options. This Policy applies to all members of the Company's family, including the Company and all other employees of the Company and its subsidiaries who receive or have access to Material Nonpublic Information (as defined below) from the Company. This group of people, (i) members of their immediate families who reside with them or anyone else who lives in their household and (ii) any other individual or entity that has a significant influence over the Company but whose transactions in Company securities are directed by them or subject to their influence and control (collectively referred to as "Family").

individuals or entities whose transactions in securities they influence, direct or control, are sometimes referred to in this Policy as "Insiders." To the extent that any person receives Material Nonpublic Information from an Insider, which persons shall also be deemed to be Insiders for the purposes of this Policy, the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer, during any period commencing with the date that he or she possesses Material Nonpublic Information and continuing through the second Trading Day following the date of public disclosure of that information, or at such time as the Company may determine, shall prohibit such person from trading on the Company's securities.

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND/OR DEFINITIONS

Term/Acronym	Definition
"Insider"	Any person who possesses Material Nonpublic Information regarding the Company is considered an Insider. This means that the information is not publicly known. Any employee can be an Insider from time to time, and is subject to this Policy. However, certain portions of this Policy only apply to the Company's certain other designated employees, such as compliance with the prescribed Blackout period and clearance procedures.

2

"Insider Trading Compliance Officer"	The Chief Legal Officer of the Company or his/her designee.
"Material Nonpublic Information"	<p>Material information that has not been previously disclosed to the general public through filings and is otherwise not available to the general public.</p> <p>It is not possible to define all categories of material information. However, information that is likely to have a significant impact on the market price of the Company's securities, positive or negative, and whether or not it actually affects the market price, should be considered material. While it may be difficult under this standard to determine what is material, there are various categories of information that are particularly sensitive and may always be considered material. Examples of such information may include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. financial results;2. projections of future earnings or losses;3. news of a pending or proposed merger, acquisition or tender offer;4. news of a pending or proposed acquisition or disposition of significant assets;5. news of a pending or proposed joint venture, partnership or significant strategic alliance;6. actions of regulatory agencies, particularly the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the European Medicines Agency (EMA), and the European Commission (EC);7. impending bankruptcy or financial liquidity problems;8. significant information related to clinical trials;9. significant pricing changes;10. stock splits and stock repurchase programs;11. new equity or debt offerings;12. significant litigation exposure due to actual or threatened litigation;13. major cybersecurity incidents;14. accounting restatements; and15. changes in senior management.

POLICY

Trading on Material Nonpublic Information

- As used in this Policy, the term "Trading Day" shall mean a day on which national stock exchanges and Nasdaq are open for trading.
- Except as set forth in this Policy, no Insider shall engage in any transaction involving the Company's securities, including any purchase or sale (other than pursuant to a trading plan that complies with Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 10b5-1")) or any other form of communication with respect to the Company's securities, during any period commencing with the date that he or she possesses Material Nonpublic Information and continuing through the second Trading Day following the date of public disclosure of that information, or at such time as the Company may determine.

information is no longer material. If such public disclosure occurs on a Trading Day before the markets open, then that day shall be considered the date of public disclosure. If such public disclosure occurs after the markets open on a Trading Day, then that day shall not be considered the date of public disclosure. For example, if the Company were to make an announcement of material information after markets close in the Company's securities until Thursday.

Tipping

- No Insider shall disclose or pass on ("tip") Material Nonpublic Information to any other person, including a Family Members or friends (nor shall such Insider or related person make recommendations or express opinions on the basis of Material Nonpublic Information as to securities).

Confidentiality of Nonpublic Information

- Nonpublic information relating to the Company is the property of the Company and the unauthorized disclosure of such information is forbidden by Company's employment policies.

POTENTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LIABILITY AND/OR DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Liability for Insider Trading

- Insiders may be subject to penalties and sanctions for engaging in transactions in the Company's securities at a time when they have Inside Information, including civil penalties, SEC enforcement injunctions, criminal fines and jail time.

Liability for Tipping

- Insiders who tip others ("tippers") may also be liable for improper transactions by tippees to whom they have tipped Material Nonpublic Information or to whom they have made recommendations or expressed opinions on the basis of such information as to trading in the Company's securities. Insiders may be subject to the same penalties and sanctions described above, and the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") has imposed large penalties for such conduct. The SEC, the stock exchanges and Nasdaq use sophisticated electronic surveillance techniques to uncover insider trading.

Control Persons

- The Company and its supervisory personnel, if they fail to take appropriate steps to prevent illegal insider trading, may in certain circumstances be subject to criminal penalties.

Possible Company-Imposed Disciplinary Actions

- Insiders who violate this Policy shall also be subject to disciplinary action by the company, which may include ineligibility for future participation in incentive plans or termination of employment.

MANDATORY GUIDELINES

Trading Blackout Period

- To ensure compliance with this Policy and applicable federal and state securities laws, the Company requires that Insiders having access to Inside Information or other Material Nonpublic Information regarding the Company's performance during annual and quarterly fiscal periods refrain from trading (including gifts) involving the Company's securities during a "Blackout Period," subject to the following:

to the exceptions set forth below. The Insiders subject to the prohibition on trading during Blackout Periods include Directors and office designated by the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer from time to time as subject to the Blackout Period prohibitions (collectively the following periods will constitute a **"Blackout Period"**):

The period commencing on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of the third fiscal month of each fiscal quarter (i.e., March 15, December 15, as applicable) and continuing through the second Trading Day following the date of public disclosure of the quarter (which is generally 30 to 60 days after the end of such quarter). If such public disclosure occurs on a Trading Day, that day shall be considered the first Trading Day following the date of public disclosure. If such public disclosure occurs after that day, that day shall not be considered the first Trading Day following the date of public disclosure.

In addition to the periodic Blackout Periods described above, the Company may announce "special" Blackout Periods from time to time, nonpublic developments that would be considered material for insider trading law purposes, such as, among other things, developments of a product or product candidate, a major corporate transaction, cybersecurity incidents or material legal proceedings. Depending on the circumstances, a "special" Blackout Period may apply to all employees or only a specific group of employees. The Insider Trading Compliance Officer will provide written notice of the "special" Blackout Period. Any person made aware of the existence of a "special" Blackout Period should not disclose the existence of the Blackout Period to others. The Company may also impose a "special" Blackout Period in the event of a material nonpublic disclosure by the Company or failure of the Company to designate a person as being subject to a "special" Blackout Period will not relieve that person of the obligation to comply with this Policy. As used in this Policy, the term **"Blackout Period"** shall mean all periodic Blackout Periods and all "special" Blackout Periods imposed by the Company.

The purpose behind the Blackout Period is to help establish a diligent effort to avoid any improper transaction. Trading in the Company's securities during a Blackout Period should not be considered a "safe harbor," and all Insiders should use good judgment at all times. Even outside a Blackout Period, any person who has possession of Material Nonpublic Information concerning the Company may not engage in any transactions in the Company's securities in accordance with the section above. Although the Company may from time to time impose special Blackout Periods, because of developments known to the public, each person is individually responsible at all times for compliance with the prohibitions against insider trading.

Pre-clearance of Trades

- The Company has determined that all Designated Insiders must refrain from trading in the Company's securities without first complying with the pre-clearance process. Each Designated Insider must contact the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer not less than two business days prior to the proposed transaction to pre-clear the trade. The Company's securities.
- The Insider Trading Compliance Officer, or in his absence, the Chief Financial Officer or Chief Executive Officer, must pre-clear each proposed transaction involving the Chief Legal Officer, the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Company or his/her designee shall serve as the pre-clearance officer. For purposes of transactions involving the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Legal Officer and the Chair of the Board of Directors of the Company, the designee shall jointly serve as the Insider Trading Compliance Officer (i.e., both shall review and jointly approve transactions involving the Company's securities). The Insider Trading Compliance Officer is not under any obligation to approve a trade submitted for pre-clearance, and may determine not to do so. Pre-clearance of a trade does not constitute confirmation that an Insider is not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information, and does not relieve that person of the obligation to comply with this Policy and refrain from trading on Material Nonpublic Information.

5

- Any Insider who wishes to implement (or amend) a trading plan under Rule 10b5-1 may do so by first pre-clearing the plan (or amending the plan) with the Insider Trading Compliance Officer in compliance with the Company's Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan Guidelines. An Insider may enter into (or materially amend) a trading plan if she is not subject to a Blackout Period and is not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information. Transactions effected pursuant to a trading plan will not require further pre-clearance at the time of the transaction. For purposes of this paragraph, "materially amend" shall mean an amendment that changes the amount, price, or timing of the purchase or sale of the securities underlying the trading plan.
- Any Insider who wishes to enter into a transaction for tax and/or estate planning purposes during a Blackout Period or when the Insider is not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information must pre-clear each proposed transaction with the Insider Trading Compliance Officer as set forth in the section above.

Individual Responsibility

- Every Insider has the individual responsibility to comply with this Policy, regardless of whether a transaction is executed outside a Blackout Period. The restrictions and procedures are intended to help avoid inadvertent instances of improper insider trading, but appropriate care should be exercised in connection with any trade in the Company's securities.

- An Insider may, from time to time, have to forgo a proposed transaction in the Company's securities even if he or she planned to make Material Nonpublic Information and even though the Insider believes he or she may suffer an economic loss or forgo anticipated profit

CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS

Stock Options Exercises

- For purposes of this Policy, the Company considers that the exercise of stock options for cash under the Company's stock option plans Policy does apply, however, to any sale of stock as part of a broker assisted "cashless" exercise of an option, or any other market sale of an option, including for the purpose generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

- This Policy does not apply to purchases of Company stock in the Company's employee stock purchase plan resulting from periodic contributions pursuant to the elections made at the time of enrollment in the plan. This Policy also does not apply to purchases of Company stock related to the plan, provided that the participant elected to participate by lump-sum payment at the beginning of the applicable enrollment period, to a participant's election to participate or increase in his or her participation in the plan, and to a participant's sales of Company stock purchased

Pre-cleared Trading Plan

- As set forth above, Insiders may purchase or sell the Company's securities during a Blackout Period and/or when in possession of Material Nonpublic Information only if pre-cleared by the Insider Trading Compliance Officer and if the nature of the transaction does not present a conflict of interest. Transactions that are designed to circumvent the insider trading rules are not permitted. Depending on the circumstances, the transaction may be subject to restrictions on subsequent transactions of the Company securities. Insiders that are subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), must comply with all reporting obligations in connection with such transaction.

Tax and Estate Planning

6

- Insiders may enter into transactions of Company securities for tax and/or estate planning purposes during a Blackout Period and/or when in possession of Material Nonpublic Information only if pre-cleared by the Insider Trading Compliance Officer and if the nature of the transaction does not present a conflict of interest. Transactions that are designed to circumvent the insider trading rules are not permitted. Depending on the circumstances, the transaction may be subject to restrictions on subsequent transactions of the Company securities. Insiders that are subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), must comply with all reporting obligations in connection with such transaction.

APPLICABILITY OF POLICY TO INSIDE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER COMPANIES

- This Policy and the guidelines described herein also apply to Material Nonpublic Information relating to other companies, including the Company's suppliers ("business partners"), when that information is obtained in the course of employment with, or other services performed on behalf of, the Company. Violations of this Policy, including the disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company's business partners with the same care required with respect to information related to the Company, may result in criminal penalties, and termination of employment, may result from trading on inside information regarding the Company's business partners. No person who, in the course of his or her relationship with the Company, learns of or is otherwise aware of material nonpublic information about the Company's business partners that is also material to any other public traded company may trade in that other company's securities until the information is made public. A business partner that is also material to any other public traded company may trade in that other company's securities until the information is made public.

PUBLICLY TRADED OPTIONS

- A transaction in market-traded options is, in effect, a bet on the short-term movement of the Company's stock and therefore creates the potential for trading based on inside information. Transactions in options also may focus the Insider's attention on short-term performance at the expense of long-term objectives. Accordingly, transactions in puts, calls or other derivative securities, on an exchange or in any other organized market, are prohibited. Option positions arising from certain types of hedging transactions are governed by the section below captioned "Hedging Transactions."

SHORT SALES

- Short sales of the Company's securities (i.e., the sale of a security that the seller does not own) may evidence an expectation on the part of the seller that the Company's securities will decline in value, and therefore have the potential to signal to the market that the seller lacks confidence in the Company's prospects. It is the seller's incentive to seek to improve the Company's performance. For these reasons, short sales of the Company's securities are prohibited.

Exchange Act prohibits officers and directors from engaging in short sales. Short sales arising from certain types of hedging transactions are prohibited by the Company's Insider Trading Policy. The following table identifies the Company's direct and indirect ownership interests in its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2023.

HEDGING OR MONETIZATION TRANSACTIONS

7

- Certain forms of hedging or monetization transactions, such as zero-cost collars and forward sale contracts, allow an Insider to lock in holdings, often in exchange for all or part of the potential for upside appreciation in the stock. These transactions would allow the Insider to benefit from the appreciation in the stock, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, the Insider's interests and the interests of the Company may be misaligned and may signal a message to the trading market that may not be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. Any Insider wishing to enter into such an arrangement must first pre-clear the proposed transaction with the Board of Directors. Any request for pre-clearance must be submitted to the Board of Directors and the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer at least two weeks prior to the proposed execution of documents evidencing the proposed transaction and must set forth a justification for the proposed transaction. This will allow the Board of Directors to evaluate the potential impact of the transaction on the Company and its stockholders. The Company will disclose the nature and circumstances of the proposed transaction and if necessary direct how the transaction is disclosed to the public. A contribution of cash to an exchange fund shall not be considered a form of hedging or monetization transaction subject to the additional pre-clearance procedure. Any such contribution shall be subject to the other provisions of this Policy applicable to trading in the Company's securities, including the "Blackout Period" and "Pre-clearance of Trades."

MARGIN ACCOUNTS AND PLEDGES

- Securities held in a margin account may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Securities held in a margin account (which are hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan. A margin sale or foreclosure sale of securities held in a margin account or pledged as collateral for a loan is not permitted to trade in Company securities pursuant to Blackout Periods. Any Insider who is aware of Material Nonpublic Information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Company securities pursuant to Blackout Periods. Insiders are prohibited from holding securities in a margin account or pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan. Any Insider preparing to use a margin account or pledge his or her Company securities must clearly demonstrate the financial capability to repay the loan without resort to the pledged securities. Any person proposing to hold securities in a margin account or pledge Company securities as collateral for a loan must submit a request for approval to the Insider Trading Compliance Officer at least two weeks prior to the proposed execution of documents evidencing the proposed transaction.

POST-TERMINATION TRANSACTIONS

- This Policy continues to apply to transactions in Company securities even after an Insider has resigned or terminated employment. If the Insider has left the Company and the Company is in possession of Material Nonpublic Information at that time, he or she may not trade in Company securities until that information has become public or is no longer material.

INQUIRIES

- Please direct questions as to any of the matters discussed in this Policy to the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer.

8

Subsidiaries of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. as of December 31, 2023 December 31, 2024

Name	Direct Parent	Ownership	
BioMarin Commercial Ltd	BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.	100%	Ireland
BioMarin International Ltd	BioMarin Commercial Ltd.	100%	Ireland

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-136963, 333-168552, 333-188620, 333-206094, 333-218695, 333-234231, of our reports report dated **February 26, 2024** February 24, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. and the financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP
San Francisco, California
February 26, 2024 24, 2025

CERTIFICATION

I, Alexander Hardy, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which we evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which we evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of such controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to result in the inability of the registrant to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **February 26, 2024** February 24, 2025

/S/ ALEXANDER HARDY

Alexander Hardy
President & Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Brian R. Mueller certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements set forth in this report not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which we evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures;
 - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which we evaluated the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting;
 - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of such controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to result in the registrant's inability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **February 26, 2024** February 24, 2025

/S/ BRIAN R. MUELLER

Brian R. Mueller
Executive Vice President, Finance &
Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

We, Alexander Hardy and Brian R. Mueller, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. Report on Form 10-K for the period ended **December 31, 2023** December 31, 2024, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.

/s/ ALEXANDER HARDY

Alexander Hardy

President & Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 26, 2024 February 24, 2025

/s/ BRIAN R. MUELLER

Brian R. Mueller

Executive Vice President, Finance &
Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 26, 2024 February 24, 2025

This certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not filed of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after Form 10-K), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL INC.

Dodd-Frank Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy

(adopted October 4, 2023)

1. Introduction

The Board of Directors (the "**Board**") of BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), has determined that it is in the best interest of the Company to adopt this Dodd-Frank Incentive Compensation Recoupment Policy (this "**Policy**") providing for the Company's recoupment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation of the Company under certain circumstances. Certain capitalized terms used in this Policy have the meanings given to such terms in Section 3 below.

This Policy is designed to comply with, and shall be interpreted to be consistent with, Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Rule 5608 (the "**Listing Standards**").

2. Effective Date

This Policy shall apply to all Incentive Compensation that is received by a Covered Officer on or after October 2, 2023 (the "**Effective Date**"). Incentive Compensation shall be measured as of the end of the Company's fiscal period in which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of such compensation occurs after the end of that period.

3. Definitions

"Accounting Restatement" means an accounting restatement that the Company is required to prepare due to the material noncompliance of the Company with a financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is not immaterial, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

"Accounting Restatement Date" means the earlier to occur of (a) the date that the Board, a committee of the Board authorized to take such action or a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

"Administrator" means the Compensation Committee or, in the absence of such committee, the Board.

"Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Compensation Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

"Covered Officer" means each current and former Executive Officer.

"Exchange" means the Nasdaq Stock Market.

"Exchange Act" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Executive Officer" means the Company's president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer (or if there is no such accounting officer) Company in charge of a principal business unit, division, or function (such as sales, administration, or finance), any other officer who performs a policy-making similar policy-making functions for the Company. Executive officers of the Company's parent(s) or subsidiaries are deemed executive officers of the Company for the Company. Policy-making function is not intended to include policy-making functions that are not significant. Identification of an executive officer for minimum executive officers identified pursuant to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Exchange Act.

"Financial Reporting Measures" means measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures, including Company stock price and total stockholder return ("TSR"). A measure need not be presented or included in a filing with the SEC in order to be a Financial Reporting Measure.

"Incentive Compensation" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure.

"Lookback Period" means the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the Accounting Restatement Date, as well as any transition period (one fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years (except that a transition period of at least nine months shall count as a completed fiscal year). The Lookback Period shall not include fiscal years completed prior to the Effective Date.

"Recoverable Incentive Compensation" means Incentive Compensation received by a Covered Officer during the Lookback Period that exceeds the amount that would have been received had such amount been determined based on the Accounting Restatement, computed without regard to any taxes paid (i.e., on a gross basis) and other deductions. For any compensation plans or programs that take into account Incentive Compensation, the amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation will include, without limitation, the amount contributed to any notional account based on Recoverable Incentive Compensation and any earnings to date of such compensation that is based on stock price or TSR, where the Recoverable Incentive Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the date of the Accounting Restatement. The Administrator will determine the amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the amount of Incentive Compensation that was received. The Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Listing Standards.

"SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

4. **Recoupment**

(a) Applicability of Policy. This Policy applies to Incentive Compensation received by a Covered Officer (i) after beginning services as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for such Incentive Compensation, (ii) while the Company had a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or in a national association, and (iv) during the Lookback Period.

(b) Recoupment Generally. Pursuant to the provisions of this Policy, if there is an Accounting Restatement, the Company must reasonably determine that the amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation, unless the conditions of one or more subsections of Section 4(c) of this Policy are met and the Compensation Committee, consisting solely of independent directors, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, has made a determination that recoupment would be impracticable, whether the Covered Officer engaged in any misconduct and regardless of fault, and the Company's obligation to recoup Recoverable Incentive Compensation in the restated financial statements are filed.

(c) Impracticability of Recovery. Recoupment may be determined to be impracticable if, and only if:

(i) the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount of the applicable Recoverable Incentive Compensation, concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation based on expense of enforcement, the Company may not recover such Recoverable Incentive Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the Exchange Commission or

(ii) recoupment of the applicable Recoverable Incentive Compensation would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of Code Section 401(a)(13) or Code Section 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

(d) Sources of Recoupment. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Administrator shall, in its sole discretion, determine the timing and manner of recoupment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation hereunder, provided that such recoupment is undertaken reasonably promptly. The Administrator may, in its discretion, seek recoupment from one or more sources or a combination thereof, whether the applicable compensation was approved, awarded, granted, payable or paid to the Covered Officer prior to, on or after the date of the Accounting Restatement, including amounts previously paid to the Covered Officer; (ii) cancelling prior cash or equity-based awards (whether vested or unvested at the time of cancellation); (iii) offsetting against any planned future cash or equity-based awards; (iv) forfeiture of deferred compensation, subject to compliance with Code Section 409(a) or any other applicable law or contract. Subject to compliance with any applicable law, the Administrator may effectuate recoupment under this Policy from any amount of Recoverable Incentive Compensation previously paid to the Covered Officer. The Administrator need not utilize the same method of recovery for all Covered Officers or with respect to all types of Recoverable Incentive Compensation.

(e) No Indemnification of Covered Officers. Notwithstanding any indemnification agreement, applicable insurance policy or any other agreement of incorporation or bylaws to the contrary, no Covered Officer shall be entitled to indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection with any enforcement proceeding or proceeding for which the Covered Officer is or may be liable, or to pay or reimburse such Covered Officer for insurance premiums to cover potential obligations to the Company under this Policy.

(f) Indemnification of Administrator. Any members of the Administrator, and any other members of the Board who assist in the administration for any action, determination or interpretation made with respect to this Policy and shall be indemnified by the Company to the fullest extent under applicable law such action, determination or interpretation. The foregoing sentence shall not limit any other rights to indemnification of the members of the Board under applicable law.

(g) No "Good Reason" for Covered Officers. Any action by the Company to recoup or any recoupment of Recoverable Incentive Compensation shall not be deemed (i) "good reason" for resignation or to serve as a basis for a claim of constructive termination under any benefits or compensation arrangement (ii) to constitute a breach of a contract or other arrangement to which such Covered Officer is party.

5. Administration

Except as specifically set forth herein, this Policy shall be administered by the Administrator. The Administrator shall have full and final authority to make this Policy. Any determination by the Administrator with respect to this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all interested parties and need not be unilateral by this Policy. In carrying out the administration of this Policy, the Administrator is authorized and directed to consult with the full Board or such other committee appropriate as to matters within the scope of such other committee's responsibility and authority. Subject to applicable law, the Administrator may authorize a Company to take any and all actions that the Administrator, in its sole discretion, deems necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this Policy under this Policy involving such officer or employee).

6. Severability

If any provision of this Policy or the application of any such provision to a Covered Officer shall be adjudicated to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Policy, and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to render such provisions valid, legal and enforceable.

7. No Impairment of Other Remedies

Nothing contained in this Policy, and no recoupment or recovery as contemplated herein, shall limit any claims, damages or other legal remedies that may be available against a Covered Officer arising out of or resulting from any actions or omissions by the Covered Officer. This Policy does not preclude the Company from terminating the Covered Officer's obligations to the Company, including, without limitation, termination of employment and/or institution of civil proceedings. This Policy is in addition to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("SOX 304") that are applicable to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and to any other compensation provisions in any employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement, to which the Company is a party or which the Company has adopted or provided, however, that compensation recouped pursuant to this Policy shall not be duplicative of compensation recouped pursuant to SOX 304 or any similar provisions in any such employment, equity plan, equity award, or other individual agreement except as may be required by law.

8. Amendment: Termination

The Administrator may amend, terminate or replace this Policy or any portion of this Policy at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion. The Administrator may do so if it deems necessary to comply with applicable law or any Listing Standard.

9. Successors

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Officers and, to the extent required by Rule 10D-1 and/or the applicable Listing Staff administrators or other legal representatives.

10. Required Filings

3

The Company shall make any disclosures and filings with respect to this Policy that are required by law, including as required by the SEC.

* * * *

4

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPANION TO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT DECISIONS.

©2025, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.